

L&T Nifty Next 50 Index Fund

An open-ended Equity Scheme tracking Nifty Next 50 Index

This product is suitable for investors who are seeking*

- Long term capital appreciation
- Investment in equity securities covered by the NIFTY NEXT 50



Risk level of the scheme is evaluated based on the scheme portfolio as on September 30, 2021

*Investors should consult their financial advisers if in doubt about whether the product is suitable for them.

MUTUAL FUND

L&T Mutual Fund Head Office: 6th Floor, Brindavan, Plot No. 177, CST Road, Kalina, Santacruz East, Mumbai 400 098

TRUSTEE L&T Mutual Fund Trustee Limited CIN: U65993MH1996PLC211198

Registered Office:

Brindavan, Plot no. 177, CST Road, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai - 400 098

INVESTMENT MANAGER

L&T Investment Management Limited CIN:U65991MH1996PLC229572

Registered Office: Brindavan, Plot no. 177, CST Road, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai - 400 098

SPONSOR L&T Finance Holdings Limited CIN : L67120MH2008PLC181833 Registered Office: Brindavan, Plot no. 177, CST Road, Kalina, Santacruz (East), Mumbai - 400098

This Key Information Memorandum (KIM) sets forth the information, which a prospective investor ought to know before investing. For further details of the Scheme/ Mutual Fund, Due Diligence Certificate by the AMC, Key Personnel, Investors' Rights & Services, Risk Factors, Penalties & Pending Litigations, Associate Transactions etc. investors should, before investment, refer to the Scheme Information Document and Statement of additional Information available free of cost at any of the Investor Service Centre or distributors or from the website www.ltfs.com

The Scheme particulars have been prepared in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended till date, and filed with Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The units being offered for public subscription have not been approved or disapproved by SEBI, nor has SEBI certified the accuracy or adequacy of this KIM.

Investors are advised to consult their Legal, Tax, Finance and other Professional Advisors before making decision to invest in or redeem the units in regard to tax/legal issues relating to their investments in the Scheme(s)/ Plan(s).

The Key Information Document is dated October 28, 2021 and the data/information is as on September 30, 2021, unless otherwise mentioned.

NSE Indices Limited Disclaimer:

The Product(s) are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by NSE INDICES LTD. NSE INDICES LTD does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Product(s) or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Product(s) particularly or the ability of the Nifty Next 50 Index to track general stock market performance in India. The relationship of NSE INDICES LTD to the Licensee is only in respect of the licensing of certain trademarks and trade names of its Index which is determined, composed and calculated by NSE INDICES LTD without regard to the Licensee or the Product(s). NSE INDICES LTD does not have any obligation to take the needs of the Licensee or the owners of the Product(s) into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Nifty Next 50 Index. NSE INDICES LTD is not responsible for or has participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the Product(s) to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Product(s) is to be converted into cash. NSE INDICES LTD has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Product(s).

NSE INDICES LTD does not guarantee the accuracy and/or the completeness of the Nifty Next 50 Index or any data included therein and they shall have no liability for any errors, omissions, or interruptions therein. NSE INDICES LTD does not make any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Licensee, owners of the product(s), or any other person or entity from the use of the Nifty Next 50 Index or any data included therein. NSE INDICES LTD makes no express or implied warranties, and expressly disclaim all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose or use with respect to the Index or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, NSE INDICES LTD expressly disclaim any and all liability for any damages or losses arising out of or related to the Products, including any and all direct, special, punitive, indirect, or consequential damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

An investor, by subscribing or purchasing an interest in the Product(s), will be regarded as having acknowledged, understood and accepted the disclaimer referred to in Clauses above and will be bound by it.

Type of Scheme	An open-ended Equity Scheme tracking Nifty Next 50 Index						
nvestment Objective	The scheme will adopt a passive investment strategy. The se	cheme will invest in stock	s comprising the Nif	ty Next 50 index in the sar			
	proportion as in the index with the objective of achieving returns			, ,			
	performance difference between the benchmark index and the scheme. The Total Returns Index is an index that reflects the returns on the						
	index from index gain/ loss plus dividend payments by the cons						
	There is no assurance that the investment objective of the S	cheme will be realized.					
Asset Allocation Pattern		Indicative Allocation (%	of total assets)				
	Types of Instruments	Minimum	Maximum	Risk Profile			
	Equity and equity related securities covered by Nifty Next 50 Index	95%	100%	Medium to High			
	Debt and money market instruments*	0%	5%	Low to Medium			
	The Scheme shall make investment in derivative as perm 100% of the net assets. The cumulative gross exposure thr and such other securities/assets as may be permitted by th of the Scheme.	itted under the SEBI Regough equity, debt, derivat	gulations. Investmen	nt in derivatives will be up ing fixed income derivative			
	Money Market Instruments would include certificate of de rediscounting, bills of exchange / promissory notes, Stand securities having unexpired maturity of 1 year and such ott	by Letter of Credit (SBL	C) backed commer	cial papers and governme			
	Please refer to the SID for details relating to investments in	n other asset classes.					
Risk Profile of the Schemes	Mutual Fund Units involve investment risks including the possil for details on risk factors before investment.		e read the Scheme Ir	nformation Document carefu			
	As per SEBI circular no. SEBI/IMD/CIR No.10/22701/03 dated December 12, 2003, the Scheme/plan (including the plans thereunder) should have a minimum of 20 Unit Holders and no single Unit Holder should account for more than 25% of the corpus of the Scheme/plan. The aforesaid conditions should be met in each calendar quarter on an average basis. In case of non-fulfilment with the first condition i.e. minimum of 20 investors in the Scheme/plan, for each calendar quarter as specified by SEBI, the scheme/ plan shall be wound up by following the guidelines prescribed by SEBI and Unit Holders' investment in such scheme/plan would be redeemed at the Applicable NAV. SEBI has further prescribed that if any investor breaches the 25% limit over a quarter, a rebalancing period of one month will be allowed to the investor and thereafter the investor who is in breach of the limit shall be given 15 days' notice to redeem his exposure over the 25% limit. In the event of failure on part of the said investor to redeem the excess exposure, the excess holding will be automatically redeemed						
	by the Fund following the guidelines prescribed by SEBI. (a) Risks associated with investing in equities						
	 Equity and equity related securities are volatile and pro- in the Scheme may be restricted by trading volumes a by unforeseen circumstances. The inability of the Sche could cause the Scheme to miss certain investment op portfolios would result at times, in potential losses to the held in the Scheme's portfolio. 	nd settlement periods. Some to make intended se opportunities. Similarly, the	ettlement periods m curities purchases, inability to sell sec	ay be extended significar due to settlement probler surities held in the Schem			
	Investments in equity and equity related securities involve they can afford to take the risk of losing their investme	-	nvestors should not	invest in the Scheme unle			
	 The liquidity and valuation of the Scheme's investments due to its holdings of unlisted securities may be affected be sold prior to the target date of disinvestment. 						
	 Securities which are not quoted on the stock exchanges are inherently illiquid in nature and carry a larger liquidity risk in compar with securities that are listed on the exchanges or offer other exit options to the investors, including put options. 						
	(b) Risks associated with investing in debt securities						
	 Investments in money market instruments would involve payments. Additionally, money market securities, while the selling ability of the Scheme and may lead to the S 	fairly liquid, lack a well-o	leveloped secondar	y market, which may rest			
	 Money market instruments are also subject to price v rates in the market rise, the value of a portfolio of mo- market liquidity, market perception of credit worthiness of transactions and reinvestment of intermediate cash invested in money market instruments, will consequent such risk by the use of in house credit analysis. 	oney market instruments of the issuer of such in flows. The NAV of the So	can be expected t struments and risks cheme's Units, to th	o decline), general levels s associated with settlem le extent that the Scheme			
	The performance of Scheme may be affected by cha associated with trading volumes, liquidity and settlement	-	icies, general level	s of interest rates and ris			
	 Investments in different types of securities are subject increase or decrease depending upon its investment pa investments in Government securities. Further, even am less risky than bonds which have a lower rating. 	ttern. E.g. investments in	corporate bonds ca	rry a higher level of risk th			
	 Interest rate/price risk: As with all debt securities, cha of a fixed income instrument falls when the interest rates of the instrument is higher. Hence the NAV movement of to have inverse correlation with the movement in interest of periodic reset of the coupon. During the life of floating less active and may not capture the actual movement in types of events may result in loss of value in the portform 	s move up and vice versa of the Scheme consisting st rates. In case of a float ng rate security or a swa n the interest rates or at	. The effect is more of predominantly fix ting rate instrument, p the underlying be	prominent when the durat ed income securities is lik this risk is lower as a re nchmark index may beco			
	 Government securities do carry price risk depending upo of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the coupon ra rates. The price of the Government securities (existing systems. 	ate, days to maturity and	the increase or dec	crease in the level of inter			

	•	Spread risk: Though the sovereign yield curve might remain constant, investments in corporate bonds are exposed to the risk of spread widening between corporate bonds and gilts. Typically, if this spread widens, the prices of the corporate bonds tend to fall and so could the NAV of the Schemes. Similar risk prevails for the investments in the fl oating rate bonds, where the benchmark might remain unchanged, but the spread over the benchmark might vary. In such an event, if the spread widens, the price and the NAV of the Schemes could fall.
	•	Sovereign: The Central Government of a country is the issuer of the local currency in that country. The Government raises money to meet its capital and revenue expenditure by issuing debt or discounted securities. Since payment of interest and principal amount has a sovereign status implying no default, such securities are known as securities with sovereign credit. For domestic borrowers and lenders, the credit risk on such Sovereign credit is near zero and is popularly known as "riskfree security" or "Zero Risk security". Thus Zero-Risk is the lowest risk, even lower than a security with "AAA" rating and hence commands a yield, which is lower than a yield on "AAA" security.
	•	Credit risk or default risk: This refers to inability of the issuer of the debt security to make timely payments of principal and/ or interest due. In case of investments in government securities, the credit risk is minimal. It is reflected in the credit rating of the issuer is downgraded, the price of the security will suffer a loss and the NAV will fall. Credit risk factors pertaining to lower rated securities also apply to lower rated zero coupon and deferred interest kind bonds. Lower rated zero coupon and deferred interest kind bonds carry an additional risk in that, unlike bonds that pay interest through the period of maturity, the Scheme by investing in these bonds will realize no cash till the cash payment date and if the issuer defaults, the Scheme may obtain no return on its investment.
	•	Liquidity risk: This represents the possibility that the realised price from selling the security might be lesser than the valuation price as a result of illiquid market. If a large outflow from the Scheme is funded by selling some of the illiquid securities, the NAV could fall even if there is no change in interest rates. Illiquid securities are typically quoted at a higher yield than the liquid securities and have higher bid offer spreads. Investment in illiquid securities results in higher current yield for the portfolio. Liquidity risk is a characteristic of the Indian fixed income market today. In addition, money market securities, while fairly liquid, lack a well-developed secondary market, which may restrict the selling ability of the Scheme and may lead to the Scheme incurring losses till the security is finally sold.
	•	The corporate debt market is relatively illiquid vis-a-vis the government securities market. Even though the government securities market is more liquid compared to that of other debt instruments, on occasions, there could be difficulties in transacting in the market due to extreme volatility or unusual constriction in market volumes or on occasions when an unusually large transaction has to be put through.
	•	Reinvestment risk: This is associated with the fact that the intermediate cash flows (coupons, prepayment of principal in case of securitised transactions or principal payment in case a security gets called or repurchased) may not be reinvested at the same yield as assumed in the original calculations.
	•	Settlement risk: Different segments of Indian financial markets have different settlement periods and such periods may be extended significantly by unforeseen circumstances. Delays or other problems in settlement of transactions could result in temporary periods when the assets of the Scheme are uninvested and no return is earned thereon. The inability of the Scheme to make intended securities purchases, due to settlement problems, could cause the Scheme, to miss certain investment opportunities. Similarly, the inability to sell securities held in the Scheme's portfolio, due to the absence of a well-developed and liquid secondary market for debt securities, may result at times in potential losses to the Scheme in the event of a subsequent decline in the value of securities held in the portfolio of the Scheme.
	•	Market risk: Lower rated or unrated securities are more likely to react to developments affecting the market and the credit risk than the highly rated securities which react primarily to movements in the general level of interest rates. Lower rated or unrated securities also tend to be more sensitive to economic conditions than higher rated securities.
	•	In addition to the factors that affect the values of securities, the NAV of Units of the Scheme will fluctuate with the movement in the broader fixed income market, money market and derivatives market and may be influenced by factors influencing such markets in general including but not limited to economic conditions, changes in interest rates, price and volume volatility in the bond and stock markets, changes in taxation, currency exchange rates, foreign investments, political, economic or other developments and closure of the stock exchanges.
	•	Investments in different types of securities are subject to different levels and kinds of risk. Accordingly, the Scheme's risk may increase or decrease depending upon its investment pattern. E.g. investments in corporate bonds carry a higher level of risk than investments in Government securities. Further, even among corporate bonds, bonds which have a higher rating are comparatively less risky than bonds which have a lower rating.
	•	Engaging in scrip lending is subject to risks related to fluctuations in the collateral value/settlement/liquidity/counter party.
	• (c)	Engaging in short sale of securities is subject to risks related to fluctuations in market price, and settlement/liquidity risks. Risks associated with investing in derivatives
	•	The Scheme may invest in derivative products in accordance with and to the extent permitted under the Regulations and by SEBI. Derivative products are specialized instruments that require investment techniques and risk analysis different from those associated with stocks and bonds. The use of a derivative requires an understanding not only of the underlying instrument but of the derivative itself. Trading in derivatives carries a high degree of risk although they are traded at a relatively small amount of margin which provides the possibility of great profit or loss in comparison with the principal investment amount. Thus, derivatives are highly leveraged instruments. Even a small price movement in the underlying security could have an impact on their value and consequently, on the NAV of the Units of the Scheme.
	•	The derivatives market in India is nascent and does not have the volumes that may be seen in other developed markets, which may result in volatility to the values.
	•	Investment in derivatives also requires the maintenance of adequate controls to monitor the transactions entered into, the ability to assess the risk that a derivative adds to the portfolio and the ability to forecast price or interest rate movements correctly. Even a small price movement in the underlying security could have an impact on their value and consequently, on the NAV of the Units of the Scheme.
	•	The Scheme may face execution risk, whereby the rates seen on the screen may not be the rate at which the ultimate execution of the derivative transaction takes place.
	·	The Scheme may find it difficult or impossible to execute derivative transactions in certain circumstances. For example, when there are insufficient bids or suspension of trading due to price limit or circuit breakers, the Scheme may face a liquidity issue.
	•	The options buyer's risk is limited to the premium paid, while the risk of an options writer is unlimited. However the gains of an options writer are limited to the premiums earned. Since in case of the Scheme all option positions will have underlying assets, all losses due to price – movement beyond the strike price will actually be an opportunity loss.
	•	The exchange may impose restrictions on exercise of options and may also restrict the exercise of options at certain times in specified circumstances and this could impact the value of the portfolio.
	·	Investments in index futures face the same risk as the investments in a portfolio of shares representing an index. The extent of loss is the same as in the underlying stocks.
		The Scheme bears a risk that it may not be able to correctly forecast future market trends or the value of assets, indices or other financial or economic factors in establishing derivative positions for the Scheme.
	·	The risk of loss in trading futures contracts can be substantial, because of the low margin deposits required, the extremely high degree of leverage involved in futures pricing and the potential high volatility of the futures markets.
	•	There is the possibility that a loss may be sustained by the portfolio as a result of the failure of another party (usually referred to as the "counterparty") to comply with the terms of the derivatives contract.
	•	Other risks in using derivatives include the risk of mispricing or improper valuation of derivatives and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying assets, rates and indices.

- Derivative products are leveraged instruments and can provide disproportionate gains as well as disproportionate losses to the investor.
- Execution of investment strategies depends upon the ability of the fund manager(s) to identify such opportunities which may not be available at all times. Identification and execution of the strategies to be pursued by the fund manager(s) involve uncertainty and decision of fund manager(s) may not always be profitable. No assurance can be given that the fund manager(s) will be able to identify or execute such strategies.
- The risks associated with the use of derivatives are different from or possibly greater than, the risks associated with investing directly in securities and other traditional investments.

(d) Risks associated with short selling and securities/ scrip lending

The Mutual Fund may lend and borrow securities in accordance with the framework relating to short selling and securities lending and borrowing specified by the Board. The risk associated with upward movement in market price of security sold short may result in loss. The losses on short position may be unlimited as there is no upper limit on the rise in price of a security. Subject to the Regulations and the applicable guidelines, the Scheme and the Plans there under may, subject to compliance with SEBI Regulations, engage in securities lending.

Securities lending means the lending of stock to another person or entity for a fixed period of time, at a negotiated compensation. The securities lent will be returned by the borrower on expiry of the stipulated period. It may be noted that the securities lending activity would have the inherent probability of collateral value drastically falling in times of strong downward market trends or due to it being comprised of tainted/forged securities, resulting in inadequate value of collateral until such time as that diminution in value is replenished by additional security. It is also possible that the borrowing party and/or the approved intermediary may suddenly suffer severe business setback and become unable to honour its commitments. This along with a simultaneous fall in value of collateral would render potential loss to the Scheme. Besides, there can also be temporary illiquidity of the securities that are lent out and the Scheme may not be able to sell such lent-out securities. The risks in lending portfolio securities, as with other extensions of credit, consist of the failure of another party, in this case the approved intermediary. Such failure to comply with the terms of agreement entered into between the lender of securities i.e. the Scheme and the approved intermediary. Such failure to comply can result in the possible loss of rights in the collateral put up by the borrower of the securities accruing to the lender from the securities deposited with the approved intermediary. The Mutual Fund may not be able to sell such lent securities and this can lead to temporary illiquidity.

(e) Risk associated with investment in Tri-Party Repo

The mutual fund is a member of securities segment and Triparty Repo trade settlement of the Clearing Corporation of India (CCIL). All transactions of the mutual fund in government securities and in Tri-party Repo trades are settled centrally through the infrastructure and settlement systems provided by CCIL; thus, reducing the settlement and counterparty risks considerably for transactions in the said segments. The members are required to contribute an amount as communicated by CCIL from time to the default fund maintained by CCIL as a part of the default waterfall (a loss mitigating measure of CCIL in case of default by any member in settling transactions routed through CCIL).

As per the waterfall mechanism, after the defaulter's margins and the defaulter's contribution to the default fund have been appropriated, CCIL's contribution is used to meet the losses. Post utilization of CCIL's contribution if there is a residual loss, it is appropriated from then default fund contributions of the non-defaulting members. Thus the scheme is subject to risk of the initial margin and default fund contribution being invoked in the event of failure of any settlement obligations. In addition, the fund contribution is allowed to be used to meet the residual loss in case of default by the other clearing member (the defaulting member).

CCIL shall maintain two separate Default Funds in respect of its Securities Segment, one with a view to meet losses arising out of any default by its members from outright and repo trades and the other for meeting losses arising out of any default by its members from Triparty Repo trades. The mutual fund is exposed to the extent of its contribution to the default fund of CCIL, in the event that the contribution of the mutual fund is called upon to absorb settlement/default losses of another member by CCIL, as a result the scheme may lose an amount equivalent to its contribution to the default fund.

(f) Trading through mutual fund trading platforms of BSE and/or NSE

In respect of transaction in Units of the Scheme through BSE and/or NSE, allotment and redemption of Units on any Business Day will depend upon the order processing/settlement by BSE and/or NSE and their respective clearing corporations on which the Mutual Fund has no control.

(g) Other Scheme Specific Risk factors:

- **Performance Risk:** The Scheme's performance can decrease or increase, depending on a variety of factors, which may affect the values and income generated by the Scheme's portfolio of securities. The returns of the Scheme's investments are based on the current yields of the securities, which may be affected generally by factors affecting capital markets such as price and volume, volatility in the stock markets, interest rates, currency exchange rates, foreign investment, changes in government and Reserve Bank of India policy, taxation, political, economic or other developments and closure of the stock exchanges. Investors should understand that the investment pattern indicated for the Scheme, in line with prevailing market conditions, is only a hypothetical example as all investments involve risk and there can be no assurance that the Scheme's investment objective will be attained nor will the Scheme be in a position to maintain the model percentage of investment pattern/composition particularly under exceptional circumstances so that the interest of the Unit Holders are protected. TheAMC will endeavour to invest in highly researched growth companies, however the growth associated with equities may be generally high as also the erosion in the value of the investments/portfolio in the case of the capital markets passing through a bearish phase is a distinct possibility. Achange in the prevailing rates of interest is likely to affect the value of the Scheme's investments and thus the value of the Scheme's Units. The value of money market instruments held by the Scheme generally will vary inversely with the changes in prevailing interest rates.
- **Changes in Government Regulations:** The businesses in which companies operate are exposed to a range of government regulations, related to tax benefits, liberalization, provision of infrastructure and the like. Changes in such regulations may affect the prospects of companies.
- Duration Risk: Duration is a risk measure used to measure the bond/security price changes to potential changes in interest rates. Duration of portfolio x the expected changes in rates = the expected value change in the portfolio. Duration is more scientific measure of risk compared to average maturity of the portfolio. The higher the duration of the portfolio, the greater the changes in value (i.e. higher risk) to movement in interest rates. Modified duration is the duration of a bond/security given its current yield to maturity, put/call feature and an expected level of future interest rates.
- Tax exemption risks: In the event that the investible funds of more than 65% of the total proceeds of the Scheme are not invested in equity shares of domestic companies, the tax exemptions on income distribution will not be available to the Scheme. This is however subject to change as per Income Tax laws of India.
- Index Fund Risk: Performance of the NIFTY NEXT 50 Index will have a direct bearing on the performance of the Plan. In the
 event the NIFTY NEXT 50, is dissolved or is withdrawn or is not published due to any reason whatsoever, the Trustee reserves
 the right to modify the Plan so as to track a different and suitable index or to suspend tracking the NIFTY NEXT 50 till such
 time it is dissolved / withdrawn or not published and appropriate intimation will be sent to the Unit Holders of the Plan. In such
 a case, the investment pattern will be modified suitably to match the composition of the securities that are included in the new
 index to be tracked and the Plan will be subject to tracking errors during the intervening period.

Tracking errors are inherent in any index fund and such errors may cause the Plan to generate returns which are not in line with the performance of the NIFTY NEXT 50 or one or more securities covered by / included in the NIFTY NEXT 50 and may arise from a variety of factors including but not limited to:

	• Any delay in the purchase or sale of shares due to illiquidity in the market, settlement and realisation of sales proceeds, delay in credit of securities or in receipt and consequent reinvestment of dividends, etc.
	 The Index reflects the prices of securities at a point in time, which is the price at close of business day on BSE / National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE). The Plan, however, may trade these securities at different points in time during the trading session and therefore the prices at which the Plan trade may not be identical to the closing price of each scrip on that day on the BSE / NSE. In addition, the Scheme may opt to trade the same securities on different exchanges due to price or liquidity factors, which may also result in traded prices being at variance, from BSE / NSE closing prices.
	 NIFTY NEXT 50 from time to time may exclude existing securities or include new ones. In such an event, the Plan will endeavor to reallocate its portfolio to mirror the changes. However, the reallocation process may not occur instantaneously and permit precise mirroring of the Underlying Index during this period.
	• The potential of trades to fail may result in the Plan not having acquired the security at the price necessary to mirror the index.
	 Transaction and other expenses, such as but not limited to brokerage, custody, trustee and investment management fees. Being an open-ended scheme, the Plan may hold appropriate levels of cash or cash equivalents to meet ongoing redemptions.
	The Plan may not be able to acquire or sell the desired number of securities due to conditions prevailing in the securities market, such as, but not restricted to: circuit filters in the securities, liquidity and volatility in security prices.
	Due to the reasons mentioned above and other reasons that may arise, it is expected that the NIFTY NEXT 50 Plan may have a tracking error in the range of 2-3% per annum from its Benchmarks. However, it needs to be clearly understood that the actual tracking error can be higher or lower than the range given.
	In case of investments in derivatives like index futures, the risk reward would be the same as investments in portfolio of shares representing an index. However, there may be a cost attached to buying an index future. Further, there could be an element of settlement risk, which could be different from the risk in settling physical shares and there is a risk attached to the liquidity and the depth of the index futures market as it is relatively new market.
	• Tracking Error Risk: The Fund Manager would not be able to invest the entire corpus exactly in the same proportion as in the underlying index due to certain factors such as the fees and expenses of the respective scheme, corporate actions, cash balance, changes to the underlying index and regulatory policies which may affect AMC's ability to achieve close correlation with the underlying index of the scheme. The scheme's returns may therefore deviate from those of its underlying index. "Tracking Error" is defined as the standard deviation of the difference between daily returns of the underlying index and the NAV of the respective scheme. Tracking Error may arise including but not limited to the following reasons:
	i. Expenditure incurred by the fund.
	ii. The holding of a cash position and accrued income prior to distribution of income and payment of accrued expenses. The fund may not be invested at all time as it may keep a portion of the funds in cash to meet redemptions or for corporate actions.
	iii. Securities trading may halt temporarily due to circuit filters.
	 iv. Corporate actions such as debenture or warrant conversion, rights, merger, change in constituents etc. v. Rounding off of quantity of shares in underlying index.
	vi. Dividend payout
	vii. Disinvestments to meet redemptions, recurring expenses, dividend payouts etc.
	viii. Execution of large buys / sell orders
	ix. Transaction cost (including taxes and insurance premium) and recurring expenses
	x. Realization of Unitholders funds
	xi. Index providers may either exclude or include new scrips in their periodic review of the scrips that comprise the underlying index. In such an event, the Fund will try to reallocate its portfolio but the available investment/reinvestment opportunity may not permit absolute mirroring immediately.
Investment Strategy	The corpus of the Scheme will be invested predominantly in stocks constituting the underlying index in the same proportion as in the Index and endeavor to track the benchmark index. A very small portion (0-5% of the Net Assets) of the fund may be kept liquid to meet the liquidity and expense requirements.
	The performance of the Scheme may not be commensurate with the performance of the underlying index on any given day or over any given period. Such variations are commonly referred to as the tracking error. The Scheme intends to maintain a low tracking error by closely aligning the portfolio in line with the index. The stocks comprising the underlying index are periodically reviewed by Index Service Provider. A particular stock may be dropped or new securities may be included as a constituent of the index. In such an event, the Fund will endeavor to reallocate its portfolio but the available investment/ disinvestment opportunities may not permit precise mirroring of the underlying index immediately. Similarly, in the event of a constituent stock being demerged / merged / delisted from the exchange or due to a major corporate action in a constituent stock, the fund may have to reallocate the portfolio and seek to minimize the variation from the index.
Plans	Direct Plan:
	Investors proposing to purchase units of the Scheme directly from the Fund (i.e. investments not routed through an AMFI Registration Number (ARN) Holder) can invest under the Direct Plan.
	Investments under the Direct Plan can be made through various modes offered by the Fund for investing directly with the Fund or through Registered Investment Advisor (RIA) {except Stock Exchange Platform(s) and all other platform(s) where investors' applications for subscription of units are routed through distributors}.
	Investors subscribing under the Direct Plan will have to indicate "Direct Plan" against the Scheme name in the application form. Investors should also indicate "Direct" in the ARN column of the application form. However, in case distributor code is mentioned in the application form, but "Direct Plan" is indicated against the Scheme name, the distributor code will be ignored and the application will be processed under the Direct Plan. Further, where application is received for the Scheme without distributor code or "Direct" mentioned in the ARN Column, the application will be processed under the Direct Plan.

	Regular	Plan:							
				-			ler the Regular Plan.		
		ons referred below a Plan and Direct Pla			e mentioned plans. T	he above pla	ans have a common portfolio. Howeve		
	The app	lication(s) will be pr	ocessed under	Direct / Regular	Plan as stated in the	e table below	<i>r</i> :		
	Plan	Scenario	Distributor		entioned by the in	vestor	Plan mentioned by the investor		
	2	Not mentioned		Not mer			Direct Plan Direct Plan		
	3	Not mentioned		Direct Regular			Direct Plan		
	4	Mentioned		Dire			Direct Plan		
	5	Direct		Not Mentioned Regular			Direct Plan		
	6	Direct					Direct Plan		
	7	Mentioned		Regu			Regular Plan		
		Mentioned	ncomplete ARN	Not Mer		form the an	Regular Plan plication shall be processed under th		
	Regular form fror	Plan. The AMC sha	all contact and ibutor. In case,	obtain the correct the correct code	t ARN code within is not received with	30 calendar	days of the receipt of the application dar days, the AMC shall reprocess the		
Options	Growt	h (Default option)				out) (Default :	sub-option: Reinvestment)		
Applicable NAV	For Pure					(<u>Dorault</u>)			
	i. Whe	re the application is	s received upto	3.00 p.m. on a	Business Day and f	unds are av	ailable for utilization before the cut-o		
		- the closing NAV c							
							able for utilization on the same day c Day shall be applicable.		
				-	U U		utilization before the cut-off time - the		
					e available for utiliz				
						Is for the ent	ire amount are available for utilizatior		
		hever is later, will be			-	nt Dian (CID)	Sustematic Transfer Dian (STD) ata		
	the N		-		-		 Systematic Transfer Plan (STP), etc shall be considered irrespective of the 		
		esaid will be applica No outstation chequ	-	-	afts/payment instrun	nents payabl	e locally in the city in which the ISC i		
		emption:							
	In respe	t of valid Redempti	on applications	accepted at an Ir	vestor service Cent	re upto 3 p.n	n. on a Business Day, the NAV of suc		
	day will	be applicable.							
		ct of valid Redempti siness Day will be a		accepted at an I	nvestor service Cen	tre after 3 p.	m. on a Business Day, the NAV of the		
Minimum Application Size			nvestment			Addition	nal Investment		
(Lumpsum Investment per Application)		₹	5,000			į	₹ 1,000		
Minimum Application Size		Min. Instalment Ar	nount	Min. No. c	f Instalments	N	lin. Aggregate Investment		
(Systematic Investment per Application)		₹ 500			onthly: 6 iarterly: 4		₹ 3,000		
	All the a	bove three condition	ns to be jointly f	fulfilled		1			
Waiver of minimum					IR/2021/553 datad /	Anril 28 202	1 and circular no. SEBI/HO/IMD/IMD-		
subscription amount	DOF5/P/ Manager applicati	CIR/2021/629 dated ment Companies (A on amount and add	I September 20, MCs) with the litional application	, 2021 regarding ' Unitholders of the on amount) as m	Alignment of interest Mutual Fund Sche entioned in the SID	t of Key Emp mes', the mi and KIM sha	loyees/Designated Employees of Asse inimum subscription amount (i.e. initia all not be applicable for the investmer line with the aforesaid circulars.		
Minimum Redemption Size	₹ 500 or	50 Units or the acc	count balance w	hichever is lower	:				
Dispatch of Repurchase (Redemption) Request	Within 10) Business Days of t	he receipt of the	valid redemption	request at the Invest	tor Service Co	entres/ Official Points of Acceptance.		
Benchmark Index	Nifty Ne:	kt 50 Index TRI (Tot	al Return Index	:)					
Pre-Closure & Extension of the NFO		C/ Trustee reserves fer shall not be kept	-	-	ate of the New Fund	Offer Period	I, subject to the condition that the New		
Dividend Policy	The Trustee may decide to distribute by way of dividend, the surplus by way of realised profit, dividend and interest, net of loss expenses and taxes, if any, to Unit Holders in the IDCW option of the Scheme if such surplus is available and adequate distribution in the opinion of the Trustee. The Trustee's decision with regard to availability and adequacy, rate, timing and freque of distribution shall be final. The dividend will be due to only those Unit Holders whose names appear in the register of Unit Hold in the IDCW option of the Scheme on the record date which will be fixed by the Trustees and announced in advance. Further, NAV shall be adjusted to the extent of dividend distribution and statutory levy, if any, at the close of business hours on record d Within one day of the decision by the Trustees regarding dividend distribution rate and record date, AMC shall issue notice to public communicating the decision including the record date. The record date shall be 5 calendar days from the issue of noi Such notice shall be given in one English daily newspaper having nationwide circulation as well as in a newspaper published in language of the region where the head office of the mutual fund is situated. The Unit Holders will have the option of receiving dividend or reinvesting the same. The dividend will be reinvested at the ex-dividend NAV. In case of investors opting for divid payout facility, the AMC shall dispatch to the Unit Holders, the dividend proceeds within 15 days from the record date. Under IDCW payout facility of the Scheme, if the amount of dividend payable to the Unit Holder is less than ₹ 100, then the dividend amount will be compulsorily reinvested in the Scheme.								

Levy of stamp duty on mutual fund transactions	Pursuant to Notification No. S.O. 4419(E) dated December 10, 2019 issued by Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance, Government of India, read with Part I of Chapter IV of Notification dated February 21, 2019 and Notification dated March 30, 2020 issued by Legislative Department, Ministry of Law and Justice, Government of India on the Finance Act, 2019, a stamp duty @ 0.005% of the transaction value would be levied on mutual fund investment transactions. Accordingly, pursuant to levy of stamp duty, the number of units allotted on Purchases, switch-ins, SIP/STP installments, (including IDCW Reinvestment) to the Unit Holders would be reduced to that extent.							
MFCentral - Official Point of Acceptance	Based on the SEBI circular no S of RTA inter-operable Platform fc Kfin Technologies Private Limited digital platform for Mutual Fund in fund investments and service rela various digital /phygital services Platform. MFCentral will be enabl mfcentral.com/ and a Mobile App penetration of Mutual funds, L&T Service Centre) w.e.f. 23rd Septer requirements of MFCentral, may of	or enhancing invest and Computer Age nvestors. MFCentra ated needs that sig to Mutual fund inv ing various feature: in future. With a vi Mutual Fund design mber 2021. Any reg	tors' experi e Managem al is created prificantly re- vestors acro s and servid ew to comp nates MFCe istered used	ence in M ent Service d with an in duces the oss fund h ces in a ph ly with all p entral as its of MFCen	utual Fund es Limited (intent to be need for su ouses subjuased manne provisions o Official point tral, requirin	transactions / s CAMS) have join a one stop port ubmission of phy- ect to applicabil- er. MFCentral m f the aforesaid on t of acceptance g submission of	ervice request ntly developed al / mobile appysical document e Terms & Cocay be accesse circular and to e (DISC – Desi physical document for the second second second second physical document second	s, the QRTA's, MFCentral – A o for all Mutual nts by enabling nditions of the d using https:// increase digital gnated investor nent as per the
Dividend Frequency and	Dividend Frequency		Rec	ord Date		F	acilities availa	ıble
Record Dates	At Trustee's Discretion	Wa	ould be ann	ounced in a	advance	Re-in	vestment and	Payout
Name of Fund Manager	Mr. Praveen Ayathan	•						
Name of Trustee Company	L&T Mutual Fund Trustee Limited	1						
Performance of Scheme			CAGR F	eturns (%)	(Period)	Date of	Since	nception
			1 year	3 year	5 year	Inception of	CAGR	PTP Returns*
						the Scheme	Returns (%)	(in ₹)
	L&T Nifty Next 50 Index Fund -	- Regular Plan (G)	56.17%	NA	NA	4514 10000	51.06%	18,264.00
	Nifty Next 50 TRI		57.75% 58.54%	NA NA	NA NA	15/Apr/2020	52.76% 61.19%	18,565.54 20,080.27
	Nifty 50 TRI^ L&T Nifty Next 50 Index Fund	- Direct Plan (C)	56.88%	NA	NA	15/Apr/2020	51.74%	18,385.00
	Nifty Next 50 TRI	- Direct Flair (G)	57.75%	NA	NA	13/Api/2020	52.76%	18,565.54
	Nifty 50 TRI^		58.54%	NA	NA		61.19%	20,080.27
	Note: As per the SEBI standards inception. CAGR is compounded a. Performance data is as on Se b. Different plans shall have a di c. The performance details have Performance of the schemes (whe In case, the start/end date of the computation of returns. 60.00 50.00 40.00 20.00 10.00 0.00 L&T Nifty Next 50	annualised. Date o eptember 30, 2021. ifferent expense str e been provided for erever provided) are concerned period 47.5	ructure. Regular ar calculated is a non - the Absolu 5 Plan =L&T	is deemed d Direct P basis CAG usiness da te Retur 48.19 FY 20-2 Nifty Next :	In separate R for the pa Ny (NBD), th Ins	of allotment. ely. st 1 year, 3 year: le NAV of the pr 49.23 nd-Dir Plan = Ni	s, 5 years and revious date is	since inception. considered for
	Scheme R	liskometer		Benchmark Riskometer				
	Riskometer Moderate Mode							
	Risk level of the scheme is ev portfolio as on Se		the scheme	-				

Expenses (i) Load Structure For	Entry Load: Nil Exit Load:				
Ongoing Offer	For Redemption	Load (% of Applicable NAV)			
	If the units redeemed or switched out are upto 10% of the units purchased or switched in ("the limit") within 1 month from the date of allotment.	Nil			
	If units redeemed or switched out are over and above the limit within 1 month from the date of allotment. If units are redeemed or switched out on or after 1 month from the date of allotment.	1 Nil			
	A switch-out or a withdrawal under SWP may also attract an Exit Load like any Redemption. No Exit load will be chargeable in case of switches made between different options of the Scheme. No Exit load will be chargeable in case of (i) Units allotted on account of dividend reinvestments; and	d (ii) Units issued by way			
(ii) Recurring Expenses	bonus, if any. The annual scheme recurring expenses are the expenses incurred for operating a scheme. These expenses and advisory fees charged by the AMC, Registrar and Transfer Agents' fee, marketing ar in the table below: The expenses mentioned in the table below are estimates of the % of the daily net will be charged to the Scheme as expenses. For the actual current expenses charged to the Scheme of the Mutual Fund - www.ltfs.com	nd selling costs etc. as give assets of the Scheme whi			
	Nature of Expense	% of daily net assets			
	Investment Management & Advisory Fees				
	Registrar & Transfer Agent Fees				
	Custodian Fees				
	Trustee Fees				
	Audit Fee				
	Marketing & Selling expense incl. agent commission				
	Cost related to investor communications				
	Cost of fund transfer from location to location				
	Cost of providing account statements and dividend redemption cheques and warrants	Upto 1.00%			
	Costs of statutory Advertisements				
	Cost towards investor education & awareness (at least 2 bps)				
	Brokerage and transaction cost (other than Securities Transaction Tax as applicable) over and above 12 bps and 5 bps for cash and derivative market trades resp.				
	GST on expenses other than investment and advisory fees				
	GST on brokerage and transaction cost#	_			
	Listing/ Rating Fee	_			
	Other expenses* as permitted by SEBI regulations	-			
	Maximum total expense ratio (TER) permissible under Regulation 52 (6) (c)	1.00%			
	Additional expenses under Regulation 52 (6A) (c)	0.05%			
	Additional expenses for gross new inflows from specified cities (as mentioned in point ii below)	0.30%			
	Note: At least 5% of the total recurring expenses are charged towards distribution expenses/ commission in the Regular Plan. The total recurring expenses of the Direct Plan will be lower to the extent of the abovementioned distribution expenses/ commission (at least 5%) which is charged in the Regular Plan. For example, in the event that the TER of the Regular option is 1%, the TER				
	of the Direct Plan would not exceed 0.95% p.a. #GST on brokerage and transaction cost, over and above 12 bps and 5 bps for cash and derivative market transactions charged to the				
	Scheme will be part of Total Expense Ratio limit as defined above. *Other expenses: Any other expenses which are directly attributable to the Scheme, may be charged with				
	the overall limits as specified in the Regulations except those expenses which are specifically prohibited. The purpose of the above table is to assist the investor in understanding the various costs and expenses the				
	will bear directly or indirectly. These estimates have been made in good faith as per the information available to the Investment Managand are subject to change inter-se or in total subject to prevailing Regulations.	ger based on past experier			
	The AMC may incur actual expenses which may be more or less than those estimated above under any h				
	will charge the Scheme such actual expenses incurred, subject to the statutory limit prescribed in the Re As per Regulation 52, the statutory limit on the annual recurring expenses and investment management a below. Any excess over these limits will be borne by the AMC.	-			
	The AMC shall charge the Scheme with investment management and advisory fees in accordance wi Regulations.	th Regulation 52 (2) of SE			
	The Mutual Fund/AMC shall annually set apart at least 2 basis points of the daily net assets of the Schem total recurring expenses as per Regulation 52 for investor education and awareness initiatives.	e within the maximum limit			
	In accordance with Regulation 52 (6A), the following expenses can be charged in addition to the exis charged under Regulation 52 (6):	ting total recurring expens			
	 (i) brokerage and transaction costs (other than Securities Transaction Tax as applicable) which are execution of trade and is included in the cost of investment, not exceeding 0.12 % in case of cash % in case of derivatives transactions. 				
	Please note that any payment towards brokerage and transaction costs (other than Securities Transa and above the said 12 bps and 5 bps for cash market and derivatives transactions respectively, sha within the total recurring expenses limit specified under Regulation 52. Any expenditure in excess of the AMC/Trustees/Sponsors.	all be charged to the Schen			

		et assets of the Scheme, if the new inflows from cities and type of new inflows in the scheme; or (b) 15% of the average assets under er.				
	 In accordance with the SEBI Circular dated March 25, 2019 additional recurring expenses shall be charged based on from retail investors from beyond top 30 cities (B-30 cities). Accordingly, it has been decided that inflows of amoun ₹ 2,00,000/- per transaction, by individual investors shall be considered as inflows from "retail investor". In case inflows from such cities are less than the higher of (a) or (b) stated above, additional expenses on daily net assets Scheme can be charged on a proportionate basis. The expenses so charged can be utilised for distribution expenses incurred for bringing inflows from such cities. The amount incurred as expense on account of inflows from such cities shall be credited back to the scheme in case the said are redeemed within a period of one year from the date of investment. 					
	(iii) additional expenses, incurred towards different heads mention of the daily net assets of the scheme or as specified by the S	ed under sub-Regulations 52 (2) and 52 (4), not exceeding 0.05 $\%$ SEBI.				
	Goods and Services Tax (GST):					
		e charged to the Scheme in addition to the total recurring expenses				
	 (ii) GST, if any, on any other fees/expenses (including brokerage Scheme within the total recurring expenses limit specified und 	and transaction costs on asset purchases) shall be charged to the der Regulation 52.				
	The Mutual Fund would update the current expense ratios on the website (www.ltfs.com). However, any change in the base TER (i.e. TER excluding additional expenses provided in Regulation 52(6A)(b) and 52(6A)(c) of SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996) in comparison to previous base TER charged to the Scheme shall be updated at least three working days prior to the					
(ii) Actual Recurring		om/companies/Int-investment-management/statutory-disclosures.				
Expenses (% p.a. of	Direct	t 50 Index Fund				
daily net assets) for the	0.22%	Regular 0.67%				
Financial Year 2020-21						
Transaction Charge(s)	AMC shall deduct Transaction Charge(s) from the subscription amount and pay it to the distributor who has opted to receive the same for a particular product category. The details of the same are mentioned below:					
	• ₹ 150 if the application is received from a First Time Mutual Fund Investor.					
	• ₹ 100 if the application is received from an investor other than a Fi	irst Time Mutual Fund Investor i.e. Existing Investor in Mutual Funds.				
	In case of investments through SIP, Transaction Charge(s) shall be deducted only if the total commitment (i.e. amount per SIP instalment : Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transaction Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments.					
		ion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments.				
	Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo	ion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments.				
	Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor.	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: n centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not				
	 Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor. Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less 	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: n centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not				
	 Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor. Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions whe Purchase/Subscription. 	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: n centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not s than ₹ 10,000.				
Tax Treatment for the Investors (Unit holders)	 Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor. Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions who 	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: n centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not s than ₹ 10,000. erein there is no additional cash flow at a Mutual Fund level similar to				
	 Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor. Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions whe Purchase/Subscription. Purchase/Subscriptions through any stock exchange. Investors are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Addit 	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: n centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not s than ₹ 10,000. erein there is no additional cash flow at a Mutual Fund level similar to				
Investors (Unit holders)	 Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor. Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions whe Purchase/Subscription. Purchase/Subscriptions through any stock exchange. Investors are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Addit The NAVs will be calculated and disclosed on every Business Day. T com) and of the Association of Mutual Funds in India-AMFI (www.am 	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: n centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not s than ₹ 10,000. erein there is no additional cash flow at a Mutual Fund level similar to tional Information and also independently refer to their tax adviser. The AMC shall update the NAVs on the website of the Fund (www.ltfs. mfiindia.com) on every Business Day by 11 pm on the same day. The				
Investors (Unit holders) Daily Net Asset Value	 Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor. Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions whe Purchase/Subscription. Purchase/Subscriptions through any stock exchange. Investors are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Addit The NAVs will be calculated and disclosed on every Business Day. T com) and of the Association of Mutual Funds in India-AMFI (www.an AMC shall extend the facility of sending the latest available NAVs to the f	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: n centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not s than ₹ 10,000. erein there is no additional cash flow at a Mutual Fund level similar to tional Information and also independently refer to their tax adviser. The AMC shall update the NAVs on the website of the Fund (www.ltfs. mfiindia.com) on every Business Day by 11 pm on the same day. The o unitholders through SMS, upon receiving a special request in this				
Investors (Unit holders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Disclosure	 Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor. Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions whe Purchase/Subscription. Purchase/Subscriptions through any stock exchange. Investors are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Addit The NAVs will be calculated and disclosed on every Business Day. T com) and of the Association of Mutual Funds in India-AMFI (www.an AMC shall extend the facility of sending the latest available NAVs to regard. Alternatively, investors can call up our Investor line on 1800 	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: h centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not s than ₹ 10,000. erein there is no additional cash flow at a Mutual Fund level similar to tional Information and also independently refer to their tax adviser. The AMC shall update the NAVs on the website of the Fund (www.ltfs. mfiindia.com) on every Business Day by 11 pm on the same day. The o unitholders through SMS, upon receiving a special request in this 2000 400 or 1800 4190 200 (toll-free) to access the NAV.				
Investors (Unit holders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Disclosure For Investor Grievances	 Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor. Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions whe Purchase/Subscriptions through any stock exchange. Investors are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Addit The NAVs will be calculated and disclosed on every Business Day. T com) and of the Association of Mutual Funds in India-AMFI (www.an AMC shall extend the facility of sending the latest available NAVs to regard. Alternatively, investors can call up our Investor line on 1800 Computer Age Management Services Limited 	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: n centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not s than ₹ 10,000. erein there is no additional cash flow at a Mutual Fund level similar to tional Information and also independently refer to their tax adviser. The AMC shall update the NAVs on the website of the Fund (www.ltfs. mfiindia.com) on every Business Day by 11 pm on the same day. The o unitholders through SMS, upon receiving a special request in this 2000 400 or 1800 4190 200 (toll-free) to access the NAV. Mr. Ankur Banthiya				
Investors (Unit holders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Disclosure	 Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor. Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions whe Purchase/Subscription. Purchase/Subscriptions through any stock exchange. Investors are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Addit The NAVs will be calculated and disclosed on every Business Day. T com) and of the Association of Mutual Funds in India-AMFI (www.an AMC shall extend the facility of sending the latest available NAVs to regard. Alternatively, investors can call up our Investor line on 1800 Computer Age Management Services Limited New No. 10, Old No. 178, M. G. R. Salai, 	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: h centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not s than ₹ 10,000. erein there is no additional cash flow at a Mutual Fund level similar to tional Information and also independently refer to their tax adviser. The AMC shall update the NAVs on the website of the Fund (www.ltfs. mfiindia.com) on every Business Day by 11 pm on the same day. The o unitholders through SMS, upon receiving a special request in this 2000 400 or 1800 4190 200 (toll-free) to access the NAV.				
Investors (Unit holders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Disclosure For Investor Grievances	 Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor. Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions whe Purchase/Subscription. Purchase/Subscriptions through any stock exchange. Investors are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Addit The NAVs will be calculated and disclosed on every Business Day. T com) and of the Association of Mutual Funds in India-AMFI (www.an AMC shall extend the facility of sending the latest available NAVs to regard. Alternatively, investors can call up our Investor line on 1800 Computer Age Management Services Limited New No. 10, Old No. 178, M. G. R. Salai, Nungambakkam, Chennai - 600 034. 	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: h centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not s than ₹ 10,000. erein there is no additional cash flow at a Mutual Fund level similar to tional Information and also independently refer to their tax adviser. The AMC shall update the NAVs on the website of the Fund (www.ltfs. mfiindia.com) on every Business Day by 11 pm on the same day. The o unitholders through SMS, upon receiving a special request in this 2000 400 or 1800 4190 200 (toll-free) to access the NAV. Mr. Ankur Banthiya 6th floor, KGN Towers, No.62 Ethiraj Salai,				
Investors (Unit holders) Daily Net Asset Value (NAV) Disclosure For Investor Grievances	 Number of instalments) amounts to ₹ 10,000 or more. The Transact However, Transaction Charge(s) will not be deducted for the follo Purchase/Subscription submitted by investor at the designated collection routed through any distributor. Purchase/Subscription through a distributor for an amount less Transactions such as Switches, STP i.e. all such transactions whe Purchase/Subscription. Purchase/Subscriptions through any stock exchange. Investors are advised to refer to the details in the Statement of Addit The NAVs will be calculated and disclosed on every Business Day. T com) and of the Association of Mutual Funds in India-AMFI (www.an AMC shall extend the facility of sending the latest available NAVs to regard. Alternatively, investors can call up our Investor line on 1800 Computer Age Management Services Limited New No. 10, Old No. 178, M. G. R. Salai, 	tion Charge(s) will be deducted in four equal instalments. wing: h centres or through AMC's website viz. www.ltfs.com and which are not is than ₹ 10,000. erein there is no additional cash flow at a Mutual Fund level similar to tional Information and also independently refer to their tax adviser. The AMC shall update the NAVs on the website of the Fund (www.ltfs. mfiindia.com) on every Business Day by 11 pm on the same day. The o unitholders through SMS, upon receiving a special request in this 2000 400 or 1800 4190 200 (toll-free) to access the NAV. Mr. Ankur Banthiya 6th floor, KGN Towers, No.62 Ethiraj Salai, (Commander-In-Chief Road),				

Unit Holders' Information	Consolidated Account Statements/ Account Statements
	Applicable to investors who opt to hold units in non-demat form:
	• Account statements to be issued in lieu of Unit Certificates under the Scheme shall be non-transferable. The account statement
	shall not be construed as a proof of title.
	• All Units of the Scheme will rank pari passu, among Units within the same option in the Scheme, as to assets and earnings.
	 For normal transactions during ongoing sales and repurchase: A consolidated account statement for each calendar month to the Unit Holder(s) in whose folio(s) transaction(s) has/ have taken
	place during the month on or before 15th of the succeeding month shall be sent physically or by e-mail.
	In the event the account has more than one registered holder, the first named Unit Hholder shall receive the CAS/ account statement.
	 The transactions viz. purchase, redemption, switch, IDCW payout, etc., carried out by the Unit Holders shall be reflected in the CAS on the basis of Permanent Account Number (PAN).
	 The CAS shall not be received by the Unit Holders for the folio(s) not updated with PAN details. The Unit Holders are therefore requested to ensure that the folio(s) are updated with their PAN.
	 For folios not included in the CAS (due to non-availability of PAN), the AMC/ Mutual Fund shall issue monthly account statement to such Unit Holder(s), for any financial transaction undertaken during the month on or before 10th of succeeding month by physical mode.
	In case of a specific request received from the Unit Holders, the AMC/ Mutual Fund will provide the account statement in physical to the investors within 5 Business Days from the receipt of such request.
	• The Unit Holder may request for a physical account statement by calling the investor line of the AMC at 1800 2000 400 or 1800 4190 200.
	Half Yearly Consolidated Account Statement:
	 The AMC/Mutual Fund will provide to Unit Holders a CAS detailing holding across all schemes of all mutual funds at the end of every six months (i.e. September/ March), on or before 21st day of succeeding month, in whose folios no transaction has taken place during that period. The half yearly consolidated account statement shall be provided by e-mail to the unit holders whose e-mail address is available, unless a specific request is made to receive in physical. CAS will not be sent to a unit Holder in respect of folios whose PAN details are not updated.
	• Further, CAS issued for the half-year (September/ March) shall provide the following, in the prescribed format provided by SEBI:
	a) Total purchase value / cost of investment in each scheme invested by the investor.
	b) The amount of actual commission paid by the AMC/Mutual Fund (MF) to distributors (in absolute terms) during the half- year period against the investor's total investments in each MF scheme.
	The term 'commission' here refers to all direct monetary payments and other payments made in the form of gifts / rewards, trips, event sponsorships etc. by the AMC/MF to distributors.
	c) The scheme's average Total Expense Ratio (in percentage terms) along with the break up between Investment and Advisory fees, Commission paid to the distributor and Other expenses for the period for each scheme's applicable plan (regular or direct or both) where the concerned investor has actually invested in.
	Such half-yearly CAS shall be issued to all MF investors, excluding those investors who do not have any holdings in MF schemes and where no commission against their investment has been paid to distributors, during the concerned half-year period.
	Applicable to investors who have a demat account and opt to hold units in non-demat form.
	Monthly SCAS:
	 A single Securities Consolidated Account Statement ("SCAS")^A for each calendar month to the Unit Holder(s) who are holding a demat account ('Beneficial Owner(s)') in whose folio(s) transaction(s) has/have taken place during the month on or before 15th of the succeeding month shall be sent physically or by e-mail.
	^SCAS shall contain details relating to all the transaction(s)** carried out by the Beneficial Owner(s) (including transaction charges paid to the distributor) across all schemes of the mutual funds and transactions in securities held in dematerialized form across demat accounts, during the month and holdings at the end of the month.
	**transaction(s) shall include purchase, redemption, switch, IDCW payout, IDCW reinvestment, systematic investment plan, systematic withdrawal advantage plan, systematic transfer plan, bonus transactions, etc.
	Consolidation of account statement shall be done on the basis of PAN.
	In case of multiple holding, identification shall be based on the PAN of the first holder and the pattern of holding.
	• The SCAS will be sent by e-mail to the investor(s) whose e-mail address is registered with the Depositories. In case an investor does not wish to receive SCAS through e-mail, an option shall be given by the Depository to receive SCAS in physical.
	• The SCAS shall not be received by the Unit Holder(s) for the folio(s) not updated with PAN and/or KYC details.
	• Where PAN is not available, the account statement shall be sent to the Unit Holder by the AMC/ Mutual Fund.
	 In case of a specific request received from the Unit Holder(s), the AMC/ Mutual Fund will provide an account statement (reflecting transactions of the Mutual Fund) to the Unit Holder(s) within 5 Business Days from the receipt of such request.
	• In case an investor does not wish to receive SCAS, an option shall be given by the Depository to indicate negative consent.
	 Investor(s) having multiple demat accounts across the Depositories shall have an option to choose the Depository through which the SCAS will be received.
	Periodic SCAS:
	 In case there is no transaction in the folio, a half yearly SCAS detailing holding across all schemes of mutual funds and securities held in dematerialized form across demat accounts shall be sent by Depositories to investors at the end of every six months (i.e. September/March), on or before 21st day of succeeding month.
	• The half yearly SCAS will be sent physically or by e-mail as per the mode of receipt opted by the investors to receive monthly SCAS.
	In case of demat accounts with NIL balance and no transactions in mutual fund folios and in securities, the depository shall send physical statement to investor(s) in terms of regulations applicable to Depositories.

	While these measures are expected to mitigate the above risks to a large extent, there can be no assurance that these risks woul be completely eliminated.
Measures	redemptions from the Scheme.
Risk Mitigation	The Risk Mitigation strategy revolves around reducing the Tracking error to the least possible through regular rebalancing of th portfolio, taking into account the change in weights of stocks in the Underlying Index as well as the incremental inflows into
Note on Employee Unique dentity Number ("EUIN")	Please note that disclosing Employee Unique Identity Number is important, especially in case of advisory transactions, as it will hell us in resolving your query and assist in tackling the problem of mis selling of Mutual Fund schemes.
	The Mutual Fund/ AMC will disclose portfolio (along with ISIN) of the Scheme as on the last day of the month on its website www. Itfs.com and on the website of AMFI www.amfiindia.com on or before the tenth day of the succeeding month in a user-friendly and downloadable format.
	newspaper circulating in the whole of India and in a Marathi daily newspaper. Monthly Portfolio Disclosures:
	Further, an advertisement disclosing the hosting of the aforesaid results on the website shall be published in one national English dai
	The Mutual Fund shall before the expiry of one month from the close of each half year (i.e. March 31 and September 30) display it unaudited financial results on the website of the Mutual Fund.
	Half yearly disclosures: Financial Results The Mutual Fund shall before the events of one month from the close of each helf year (i.e. March 21 and September 20) display it
	This is a list of securities where the corpus of the Scheme is invested. The market value of these investments is also stated is the portfolio disclosures. The Mutual Fund shall within 10 days from the close of each half year that is on 31st March and on 30t September disclose the portfolio statement of the scheme on its website www.ltfs.com and on the website of AMFI www.amfiindia com. The Mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement disclosing the hosting of half yearly portfolio statement of its schemes in on national English daily newspaper and one national Hindi daily newspaper.
	Half yearly disclosures: Portfolio
	The Mutual Fund shall publish an advertisement disclosing uploading of scheme(s) annual report thereof on its website, in all Indi editions of one English and one Hindi daily newspaper.
	The full report or the abridged summary thereof will be displayed on the website of the Mutual Fund i.e. www.ltfs.com and will als be available for inspection at the registered office of the AMC and a copy thereof will be provided without charging any cost or request to the Unit Holder.
	A Unit Holder who has expressly opted-in to receive physical copy of the same, AMC/Mutual Fund shall continue to dispatch the annua report or an abridged summary thereof in physical form.
	 c. Email: Send an email to investor.line@Intmf.co.in d. Letter: Submit a letter at any of the AMC Offices or CAMS investor Service Centres, details available at <u>www.ltfs.com</u>.
	b. Telephone: Give a call at our toll free no. at 1800 2000 400 & 1800 4190 200
	 SMS: Send SMS to 567678 from investor's registered mobile number. SMS format "LTMFARE <space>Folio no for soft copy an LTMFARP <space> Folio no for physical copy.</space></space>
	The Unit Holder can request for physical/soft copy of Annual Report or Abridged Annual Report through any of the following means:
	relevant financial year. In case of an Unit Holder whose e-mail address is available with the AMC/ Mutual Fund, the annual report of abridged summary thereof shall be provided by way of an e-mail at the e-mail address provided by the Unit Holder and such Unit Holder w not receive physical copies of the annual report or abridged summary thereof unless a specific request is received by the AMC/ Mutu Fund in this behalf from the Unit holder.
	An annual report of the Scheme will be prepared as at the end of each financial year (i.e. March 31) and copies of the report or a abridged summary thereof shall be provided to all Unit Holders as soon as possible but not later than 4 months from the closure of the
	mandated. Annual Report:
	 Annual Report of the Scheme. Alternately, soft copy of the account statements shall be mailed to the investors' e-mail address, instead of physical statement, if s
	The Mutual Fund will provide the account statement to the Unit Holders who have not transacted during the last six months prior to the date of generation of account statements. The account statement shall reflect the latest closing balance and value of the Units prior to the date generation of the account statement. The account statements in such cases may be generated and issued along with the Portfolio Statement of
	Annual Account Statement:
	 In case of specific request received from investors, the AMC will provide the account statement to the investors within 5 working days from the receipt of such request without any charges.
	 Holder on a monthly basis, if so mandated. The first account statement under SIP/SWP/STP shall be issued within 10 working days of the initial investment/ withdrawal/ transfer.
	 December within 10 working days of the end of the respective quarter. A soft copy of the account statement shall be mailed to the Unit Holders under SIP/SWP/STP to the e-mail address provided by the Unit Holders on a monthly basis if an approximated
	 Account Statements for transactions under SIP/SWP/STP will be despatched once every quarter ending March, June, September an Description of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector of the sector.
	respective Depository Participant at such a frequency as may be defined in the Depository Act or regulations or on specific request. For SIP / STP / SWP transactions:
	Where the investor has opted for units held in dematerialised mode, unit holder/ investor will receive the holding statement directly from the
	Applicable to investors who opt to hold units in demat form:

	a.	Top 10 holdings as of September 30, 2021 Name of the Issuer	Rating / Industry	% to NAV
		EQUITY & EQUITY RELATED INSTRUMENTS		
		Info Edge (India) Limited	Retailing	3.88%
		Avenue Supermarts Limited	Retailing	3.66%
		Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Limited	Healthcare Services	3.52%
		ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Limited	Insurance	3.16%
		Adani Enterprises Limited	Minerals/Mining	3.15%
		Godrej Consumer Products Limited	Consumer Non Durables	3.04%
		Vedanta Limited	Non - Ferrous Metals	2.92%
		Pidilite Industries Limited	Chemicals	2.83%
		Dabur India Limited	Consumer Non Durables	2.81%
		Adani Green Energy Limited	Power	2.69%
		Total of Top 10 Holdings		31.66%
		Total Investments		96.27%
		Cash, Cash Equivalents and Net Current Assets		3.73%
		Grand Total		100.00%
	b.	Fund allocation as on September 30, 2021	I	
		Sector		% OF NAV
		FINANCIAL SERVICES		19.15%
		CONSUMER GOODS		16.75%
		CONSUMER SERVICES		9.95%
		METALS		9.87%
		PHARMA		8.01%
		OIL & GAS		5.21%
		POWER		5.16%
		CEMENT & CEMENT PRODUCTS		3.78%
		HEALTHCARE SERVICES		3.52%
		CHEMICALS		2.83%
		IT		2.05%
		CONSTRUCTION		2.01%
		FERTILISERS & PESTICIDES		1.99%
		TELECOM		1.95%
		SERVICES		1.52%
		INDUSTRIAL MANUFACTURING		1.48%
		AUTOMOBILE		1.04%
		Investors are advised to refer to the website of Mutual Fund (hi statutory-disclosures.html) for the latest monthly portfolio o		ent-management/
	c.	Aggregate investments as on September 30, 2021		
		Directors of AMC: Nil		
		/		
		Fund Manager(s): Nil		
		Fund Manager(s): Nil Key personnel: ₹ 13,20,000.00		

(ii) Illustration on impact of expense ratio on the Scheme's returns:

Expense ratio, normally expressed as a percentage of Average Assets under Management, is calculated by dividing the permissible expenses under the Regulations by the average net assets.

To further illustrate the above, for the Scheme under reference, suppose an investor invested ₹ 10,000/- under the Growth Option, the impact of expenses charged will be as under:

	Regular Plan			Direct Plan		
Particulars	Amount	Units	NAV (₹)	Amount	Units	NAV (₹)
Invested in the NFO (A)	10,000	1000	10.0000	10,000	1000	10.0000
Value of above investment after 1 year from the date of allotment (post all applicable expenses) (B)	10,700	1000	10.7000	10,750	1000	10.7500
Expenses charged during the year (other than Distribution Expenses) (C)	50			50		
Distribution Expenses charged during the year (D)	50			0		
Value of above investment after 1 year from the date of allotment (after adding back all expenses charged) (E) [E= B+C+D]	10,800	1,000	10.8000	10,800	1,000	10.8000
Returns (%) (post all applicable expenses) (F) [F= (B-A)/A]		7.00%			7.50%	
Returns (%) (without considering any expenses) (G) [G= (E-A)/A]		8.00%			8.00%	

Kindly note the following:

- The purpose of the above illustration is to purely explain the impact of expense ratio charged to the Scheme and should not be
 construed as indicative returns of the Scheme.
- · Calculations are based on assumed NAVs, and actual returns on your investment may be more or less.
- · It is assumed that the expenses charged are evenly distributed throughout the year.
- The expenses of the Direct Plan under the Scheme will be lower to the extent of the above-mentioned distribution expenses/ commission.

Any tax impact has not been considered in the above example, in view of the individual nature of the tax implications. Each investor is advised to consult his or her own financial advisor.

(iii) Restriction on redemption:

The following requirement shall be observed before imposing restriction on redemptions:

- a) Restriction may be imposed when there are circumstances leading to a systemic crisis or event that severely constricts market liquidity or the efficient functioning of markets such as:
- · Liquidity issues when market at large becomes illiquid affecting almost all securities rather than any issuer specific security.
- Market failures, exchange closures when markets are affected by unexpected events which impact the functioning of exchanges or the regular course of transactions. Such unexpected events could also be related to political, economic, military, monetary or other emergencies.
- Operational issues when exceptional circumstances are caused by force majeure, unpredictable operational problems and technical failures (e.g. a black out). Such cases can only be considered if they are reasonably unpredictable and occur in spite of appropriate diligence of third parties, adequate and effective disaster recovery procedures and systems.
- b) Restriction on redemption may be imposed for a specified period of time not exceeding 10 working days in any 90 days period.
- c) Any imposition of restriction would require specific approval of Board of AMC and Trustees.
- d) When restriction on redemption is imposed, the following procedure shall be applied:
- i. No redemption requests upto INR 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction.
- ii. Where redemption requests are above INR 2 lakh, AMC shall redeem the first INR 2 lakh without such restriction and remaining part over and above INR 2 lakh shall be subject to such restriction.

(iv) Provision of advisory services

The AMC will offer non-binding, non-discretionary advisory services to pooled assets, as permitted under Regulation 24(b) of the SEBI (Mutual Funds) Regulations, 1996, as amended from time to time ("the Regulations").

Further, while providing these services, the AMC shall ensure that:

- i. There is no conflict of interest with the activities of the Fund;
- ii. There exists a system to prohibit access to insider information as envisaged under the Regulations; and
- iii. Interest of the Unit holder(s) of the Scheme(s) of the Fund are protected at all times.

The Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its letter date March 18, 2016 has communicated it's no objection to provide the aforesaid services.

Creation of Segregated Portfolio	Segregated portfolio of debt and money market instruments may be created, in case of a credit event at issuer level i.e. downgrade in credit rating by a SEBI registered Credit Rating Agency (CRA), as under:
	a) Downgrade of a debt or money market instrument to 'below investment grade', or
	b) Subsequent downgrades of the said instruments from 'below investment grade', or
	c) Similar such downgrades of a loan rating
	In case of unrated debt or money market instruments, actual default of either the interest or principal amount by the issuer that does not have any outstanding rated debt or money market instruments shall be considered for segregation of portfolio.
	Creation of segregated portfolio is optional and is at the discretion of the AMC and shall be subject to guidelines specified by SEBI from time to time.
	For more information, Investors are advised to refer para" Creation of Segregated Portfolio" in SID.

Product Differentiation:

The investment themes of the index scheme of the Mutual Fund (along with the asset under management and number of folios) are as stated below:

Sr. No.	Name and type of the Scheme	Asset Allocation Pattern	Primary Investment Pattern/ Strategy	Differentiation	AUM as on September 30, 2021 (₹ in crores)	Number of Folios as on September 30, 2021
1.	L&T Nifty Fifty Index Fund - An open-ended Equity Scheme tracking NIFTY 50 Index.	securities covered by Nifty	NI-4 A	predominantly invest in Stock comprising the Nifty 50 including derivative, debt, money market instruments, cash and	81 75	8554

For more details on asset allocation pattern and investment strategy, investors are requested to refer to the Scheme Information Document of the respective schemes.

Ready Reckoner For Schemes				
Scheme	Available Options	Available Dividend Mode	Available Dividend Frequency	Minimum Investment Amount (₹)
L&T Flexicap Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	N/A	5,000
L&T Tax Advantage Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out	N/A	500
L&T Large and Midcap Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	N/A	5,000
L&T India Large Cap Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	N/A	5,000
L&T Hybrid Equity Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Annual	5,000
L&T Balanced Advantage Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	N/A	5,000
L&T Midcap Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	N/A	5,000
L&T Infrastructure Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	N/A	5,000
L&T Focused Equity Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	N/A	5,000
L&T Arbitrage Opportunities Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Monthly & Quarterly	5,000
L&T Business Cycles Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	N/A	5,000
L&T Equity Savings Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Monthly & Quarterly	5,000
L&T Emerging Businesses Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	N/A	5,000
L&T India Value Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	N/A	5,000
L&T Flexi Bond Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Annual	10,000
L&T Overnight Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Daily, Weekly & <u>Monthly</u>	10,000 for all options except Daily IDCW Reinvestment. For Daily IDCW Reinvestment - 1,00,000
L&T Banking and PSU Debt Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Daily, Weekly & <u>Monthly</u>	10,000
L&T Low Duration Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Annual	10,000
L&T Triple Ace Bond Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Quarterly ,Semi Annual & Annual	10,000
L&T Gilt Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & Reinvestment	Quarterly	10,000
L&T Conservative Hybrid Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & Reinvestment	Monthly & Quarterly	10,000
L&T Liquid Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Daily & <u>Weekly</u>	10,000 for all options except Daily IDCW Reinvestment. For Daily IDCW Reinvestment - 1,00,000
L&T Ultra Short Term Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Daily,Weekly, <u>Monthly</u> & Semi Annual	10,000 for all options except Daily IDCW Reinvestment. For Daily IDCW Reinvestment - 1,00,000
L&T Money Market Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Daily, Weekly, <u>Monthly</u>	10,000
L&T Credit Risk Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Annual	10,000
L&T Short Term Bond Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & <u>Reinvestment</u>	Monthly, Quarterly & Annual	10,000
L&T Resurgent India Bond Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & Reinvestment	Annual	5,000
L&T Nifty 50 Index Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & Reinvestment	N/A	5000
L&T Nifty Next 50 Index Fund	Growth & IDCW	Pay Out & Reinvestment	N/A	5000

If the Option, Dividend Mode or Dividend frequency is not indicated, the underlined Option, Dividend Mode and dividend frequency will be taken as default and processed accordingly.

IDCW: Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal

Common	Application	Form
--------	-------------	------

App. No.						Time Stamp	
Please refer to the general instruction	ns for assistance and	l complete all se	ections in English. For legi	bility, please use BLOCK	LETTERS in blac	ck or dark ink.	
Distributor/RIA Code	Sub-Distributor	r ARN	Sub-Distributor Code	EUI	N	Branch Code	
Transaction Charges: SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations allow deduction of transaction charges of Rs. 100/- from your investment for payment to your distributor if your distributor has opted to receive transaction charges for investments sourced by him. The transaction charges deductible are Rs. 150/- if you are investing in Mutual Funds for the first time. If you are making a SIP Investment, the transaction charges would be deducted over 3-4 instalments. No transaction charges would be levied if you are not investing through a Distributor or your investment amount is less than Rs.10,000/ If this is the first time, you are investing in any mutual fund, please tick here Investor's Declaration where EUIN is not furnished: I/We confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor and/or notwithstanding the advice of inappropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of distributor and the distributor has not charged any advisory fees on this transaction.							
⊯ Sole/1st Applicant		∠ 2nd Applica	nt	<i>⊯</i> 3rd	Applicant		
1. EXISTING UNIT HOLDER'S I	NFORMATION (If)	/ou hold a Folio wi	th L&T Mutual Fund, please fu	rnish the below information a	and move to Investr	nent & Payment Information section.)	
Name of Sole/1st Unit Holder	Ms M/s	First Name	Middle Nam	e Last N	ame F	olio No.	
PAN/PEKRN#		KIN [^]		Da	te of Birth [^]	DMMYYYYY	
Mobile No. +91-		E-mail Id					
Applicable for Non-Indivuduals Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) Number ^ ^Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) is applical	ble for both Inward (S	ubscriptions) & C	Dutward (Redemptions /IDC)		. ,	Date D D M M Y Y Y Y	
2. NEW APPLICANT(S) PERSO		ON					
Name of 1st/Sole Applicant	□ Ms. □ M/s	First Nar	ne	Middle Name		Last Name	
PAN/PEKRN#		KIN [^]		Date		MMYYYYY	
Mobile No. +91-		E-mail Id			(Mandator	y if first applicant is a minor)	
Applicable for Non-Indivuduals Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) Number ^ ^Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) is applical Guardian (For Minor Investments Name Mr. Ms. M/s		n (For Non-Ind	ividuals)		ntifier (LEI) Expiry prores and above		
PAN/PEKRN#		KIN [^]		Dete	of Pirth [^]		
Mobile No. +91-		E-mail Id			of Birth [^] D D (Mandator	y if first applicant is a minor)	
	Proof of Date of Bir	th		Proof of the Relations	hip with minor		
◯ Natural Guardian	O Birth Certificate C	-	Passport Copy	O Birth Certificate Cop	~	Copy O Court Appointment Order	
O Court Appointment Guardian	◯ Others			◯ Others			
3. DETAILS OF OTHER APPLIC	CANT(S) (Please r	note that where	the sole/1st applicant is	a minor, no joint holde	rs are allowed)		
Name of 2nd Applicant Mr. Ms.	. 🗆 M/s	First Name		Middle Name		Last Name	
PAN/PEKRN#		KIN [^]		Date	of Birth [^]	M M Y Y Y Y	
Mobile No. +91-		E-mail Id			(mandator	,	
Name of 3rd Applicant	. 🗆 M/s	First Name		Middle Name		Last Name	
PAN/PEKRN [#]		KIN [^]		Date		M M Y Y Y Y first applicant is a minor)	
Mobile No. +91-		E-mail Id			· · · · · ·	,	
*Investors providing e-mail id will re- registered postal address, please tic KYC is mandatory. Please enclose copies ^ 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN	k here of KYC acknowledgem) and Date of Birth is n	ent letters for all a nandatory for Indiv	pplicants. #PEKRN required for ridual(s) who has registered un	or Micro investments upto Rs nder Central KYC Records Re	s. 50,000 in a year. egistry (CKYCR).		
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP (To be						L&T Financial Services	
Received from				an applica		Mutual Fund	
investment in Scheme L&T			Option		App. N		
Investment Type (✓) ○ Lumpsu		○ Micro SIP	○ Multi-Scheme SIP	O Multi-Scheme Lum	npsum	For Office Use Only	
Investment Cheque Details : Instrumer	nt number			ated D D M M Y Y	ΥΥ	Acknowledgement	
Drawn on Bank		Branch		City		Stamp & Date 1	

4. Address (Address as per KRA records will overwrite this address if you are KYC compliant)						
Correspondence Address						
City/Town Pin	State	C	ountry			
Overseas Address (Mandatory for NRIs/PIOs)						
City/Town Pin	State	C	ountry			
Tel (R) (ISD) (STD) Tel (O) (ISD) (STD) Fax (ISD) (STD)						
5. Tax status of Sole/First Applicant (Please \checkmark)	I					
 Resident Indian Individual 	 Sole Proprietorship 	⊖ Trust	O Superannuation Fund			
 Non Resident Indian Individual (NRI) – Repatriable 	O Partnership Firm	 Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) 	○ Gratuity Fund			
 Non Resident Indian Individual (NRI) –Non Repatriable 	O Public Ltd. Co.	Financial Institutions	O Overseas Corporate Body			
○ Minor (Resident Indian)	O Private Ltd. Co.	Foreign Portfolio Investor (FPI)	 Non Govt. Organization (NGO) Association of Persons(AOP)/Body 			
O Minor (NRI - Repatriable)	 Body Corporate 	Foreign Institutional Investor (FII)	of Individuals(BOI)			
 Minor (NRI – Non Repatriable) 	 Unlisted Company 	O FPI - Category I	⊖ Bank			
O Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) – Indian	 Government Body 	O FPI - Category II	O Pension and Retirement Fund			
○ Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) – NRI - Repatriable	 NPS Trust 	○ FPI - Category III	 Global Development Network 			
○ Hindu Undivided Family (HUF) – NRI – Non-	 Provident Fund / EPF / PF Trus 	O Insurance Company	O Others			
Repatriable			Are you a Non Profit Organization			
O Person of Indian Origin (PIO)	O Mutual Fund	○ Society	(NPO) 🗆 Yes 🗆 No			
6. BANK ACCOUNT INFORMATION (Mandatory fo	r receiving Redemption/IDCW p	payments)				
		Account Type: O Savings	○ Current ○ NRE ○ NRO			
Account Number		Please \checkmark any one \bigcirc FCNR	○ Others			
Bank Name	Ε	sranch				
City	IFSC	MICR				
If you are not making the investment from the above m of the first holder printed. Mandatory to attach proof o	entioned bank account, please at	tach an original cancelled cheque lea	If of the above account with the name			
7. MODE OF HOLDING						
Please ✓ ○ Sole/1st Holder only ○ Any on (If the mode of operation is not specified, for folios opened	e or Survivor* O Joint I with more than one applicant, the r		ny one or Survivor")			
8. POWER OF ATTORNEY (PoA) HOLDER DETAI	LS					
If your investment is being made by a Constituted Attorney registering the same:	on your behalf, please furnish the l	pelow details and enclose a original not	arised copy of the Power of Attorney for			
POA Holder's Name Mr. Ms. First	Name	Middle Name	Last Name			
POA for \bigcirc Sole / First Applicant \bigcirc Second Applicant \bigcirc	C Third Applicant	E-mail Id				
PAN of POA Holder Date of Birth [^] D D M M Y Y Y Y (POA Holder needs to comply with applicable KYC requirements). [^] 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individual(s) who has registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR).						
9. DEMAT ACCOUNT INFORMATION (Mandatory fo	r crediting units in demat accoun	t)				
If you wish to hold your investment in dematerialised mode Depository Participant. O NSDL O CDSL	e please furnish the below details a	nd enclose a copy of the Client Maste	er that you may have received from your			
NSDL/CDSL: Depository Participant Name						
Depository Participant ID Beneficiary A/c No						
Enclosed: Client Master		ement Copy / DIS Copy				
This is only acknowledgment of receipt of application and will be processed as per the contents filled in the application, subject to realisation of cheque and furnishing of mandatory information/ documents.						
Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category/investment amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021. Please retain this slip till you receive your account statement.						

call 1800 4190 200 or 1800 2000 400	email investor.line@Intmf.co.in	www.ltfs.com

10. INVESTMENT	& PAYMENT INFORMAT	ION (Please ensure	that the cheque co	mplies to the CTS 2010 st	andards)			
	1. Investment Type (<) Cumpsum SIP Multi-Scheme Lumpsum Multi-Scheme SIP (Please fill Multi-Scheme SIP Investment Form) 1. Investment Type (<) Micro SIP (For SIP/Micro SIP, please fill SIP Investment Form) Multi-Scheme SIP (Please fill Multi-Scheme SIP Investment Form)							
•	IP Investment (Please issue							
					Net Amount (₹)			
Scheme Name L&	Γ		Or	otion (\checkmark) \bigcirc Growth* \odot II	DCW [@] Payout 〇 IDCW [@] Reinv	estment O Bonus^		
IDCW [@] Frequency	(√wherever applicable)	O Daily O Wee	kly O Monthl	y* O Quarterly	○ Annual^ ○ Semi-	Annual^		
For Multi-Scheme S	IP/Multi-Scheme Lumpsum (P	lease issue cheque fav	ouring L&T MF Mult	i-Scheme SIP and L&T MF M	/ulti Scheme Lumpsum respect	ively)		
Total Investment A	mount (₹)	DD Charg	es (if applicable ₹)		Net Amount (₹)			
Scheme 1 : L&T				Option (\checkmark) \bigcirc Growth* \bigcirc	IDCW [@] Payout O IDCW [@] Rei	nvestment 〇 Bonus^		
Amount (₹)	Amount (₹) IDCW [@] Frequency							
Scheme 2 : L&T				Option (\checkmark) \bigcirc Growth* \bigcirc	IDCW [@] Payout O IDCW [@] Rei	nvestment 〇 Bonus^		
Amount (₹)				IDCW [@] Frequency				
Scheme 3 : L&T				Option (✓) ○ Growth* ○	IDCW [@] Payout ○ IDCW [@] Rei	nvestment 〇 Bonus^		
@Note: IDCW stand	sents realized gains, as may	Capital Withdrawal op	tion'. The amounts ca	an be distributed out of inves	stors' capital (Equalization Rese t to the availability of distributab	rve), which is part of the		
2. Payment Details	: For Lumpsum and SIP/Mu ay Order O Electronic			າ M) (for Lumpsum and S	IP Investment)			
If cheque / DD / Pa	y Order, please fill Instrumer	nt No.	Instru	ment Date	ΥΥΥΥΥ			
Instrument Amount		DD Charges (if a	oplicable ₹)		Net Amount (₹)			
Drawn on	Bank Name		Bank Brai	nch	Bank City	r		
Account Type (✓)	⊖ Saving ⊖ Cι	Irrent O NRE		○ FCNR ○ Other	S			
If electronic transf	er, please fill UTR No.							
		ank Name		Account	i No			
If One Time Manda	te, Please fill, Unique Manda	te Reference Number ((UMRN)					
Amount		ank Name		Account	No.			
	er, please fill UTR No.			· · · ·				
Note: Effective Febru amount. Net Asset V	to avoid Third Party Payment uary 1, 2021, units will be allot /alue (NAV) will be applied bas	ted only upon receipt o ed on realization of fur	plicable : D Banke f subscription amoun nds for all purchases	er's Certificate for DD 🔲 Thi	d incase of no information, amb ird Party Payment Declaration For <i>lisation irrespective of any sche</i> actions registered prior or post	m		
11. KYC DETAILS	S (Mandatory. If left blank th First Applicant/	••		cond Applicant	Third Ap	nlicant		
UT LOOKIES	O Below 1 lac	O 1-5 Lacs	○ Below 1 lac	0 1-5 Lacs	O Below 1 lac	0 1-5 Lacs		
Gross Annual Income (For Individuals and Non	 5-10 Lacs 25 Lacs - 1 crore Net-worth in (Mandatory for 	,	 5-10 Lacs 25 Lacs - 1 cror Net-worth 		 5-10 Lacs 25 Lacs - 1 crore Net-worth 	○ 10-25 Lacs○ > 1 Crore		
Individuals)	(₹) 	(Not older than 1 year)	(₹)	as		(Not older than 1 year)		
Occupation Details (For Individuals only)	 Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Government Service Business Professional 	 Retired Student Forex Dealer Agriculturist Housewife 	 Private Sector S Public Sector Si Government Se Business Professional 	Service Retired ervice Student rvice Forex Dealer Agriculturist Housewife	 Private Sector Service Public Sector Service Government Service Business Professional 	Retired Student Forex Dealer Agriculturist Housewife		
Others (For Individuals only)	 I am politically Exposed I am Related to Politicall Not Applicable 		 Others I am politically I I am Related to Not Applicable 	Please specify Exposed Person Politically Exposed Person	O I am politically Expose			
	tails for Non-Individuals Is the company a Listed Co	mpany or Subsidiary o	f Listed Company or	Controlled by a Listed Com		0 NO		
Others (For Non-	If the Entity involved/providi	te Beneficiary Ownersh	nip Declaration mano					
Individuals only)	⊖ Gaming/Gambling/Lotter	• • •		Exchange/ Money Changer	Services O Money Lendir	g/Pawning		

12. INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR TAX REPORTING (Mandatory. If left blank the application is liable to be rejected)

	· · · · · ·		,
Category	Sole/First Applicant/Guardian	Second Applicant	Third Applicant
Gender			
Father's Name			
Type of address given at the KRA	○ Residential or Business	○ Residential or Business	○ Residential or Business
	○ Residential	○ Residential	○ Residential
	⊖ Business	⊖ Business	⊖ Business
	○ Registered Office	○ Registered Office	○ Registered Office
Permissible documents are O Passpo	rt \bigcirc Election ID Card \bigcirc PAN Card \bigcirc Gov	∕rt. ID Card ○ Driving License ○ UIDAI Card	o NRE/GA Card ○ Others
Country/Place/City of Birth			
Country of citizenship/nationality	\odot Indian \odot U.S. \odot Others	\odot Indian \odot U.S. \odot Others	\odot Indian \odot U.S. \odot Others
	(Please, specify)	(Please, specify)	(Please, specify)

I am a tax resident of India and not a resident of any other country O Yes O No If No, please mandatorily enclose the FATCA & CRS Declaration for Individual Investors.

FOR NON-INDIVIDUALS: Please mandatorily enclose the FATCA, CRS & UBO Declaration for Non Individuals with all the sections filled.

13. NOMINATION DETAILS (Please note that where the sole/1st applicant is a minor, no nomination is allowed)

(Please \checkmark) \bigcirc I/We wish to Nominate I/We do not wish to Nominate

I/We do hereby nominate the person(s) named below to receive the units allotted to my/our credit in my/our folio in the event of my/our death. I/We also understand that all payments and settlements made to Nominee(s), and signature(s) of the Nominee(s) acknowledging receipt thereof, will be noted as be a valid discharge by the AMC/Mutual Fund/ Trustee. This instruction supercedes all previous nominations made by me/us in respect of the folio indicated above.

Particulars	1st Nominee	2nd Nominee	3rd Nominee
Name			
Date of Birth (in case nominee is a minor)	D D M M Y Y Y Y	D D M M Y Y Y Y	D D M M Y Y Y Y
Guardian Name (in case nominee is a minor)			
Address			
City			
State			
Country			
Pincode			
Allocation %			
Signature of Guardian (if nominee is minor) (mandatory)			
Signature of Nominee			

14. DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES

I/We have read and understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document, Statement of Additional Information and Key Information Memorandum of the aforesaid Scheme(s) of L&T Mutual Fund including the sections on "Who cannot invest", "Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) / Common Reporting Standard (CRS)" ("Reporting Guidelines")" and "Important Note on Anti Money Laundering, Know-Your-Customer and Investor Protection". I/We hereby apply for allotment/purchase of Units in the Scheme(s) and agree to abide by the terms and conditions applicable thereto. I/We hereby declare that I/We am/are authorised to make this investment and that the amount invested in the Scheme(s) is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions issued by any authority in India. I/We hereby authorise L&T Mutual Fund ("the Fund"), its Investment Manager ("LTIM") and its agents to disclose details of my investment to my bank(s) Fund's bank(s) and/or Distributor/Broker/Investment Adviser/any governmental or regulatory authority. The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing schemes of various Mutual Funds from amongst which the Scheme(s) is being recommended to me/us. I/We have neither received nor been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investment. I/We declare that the information given in this application form is correct, complete and truly stated. I/We accept and agree to abide by the terms and conditions and privacy policy (as mentioned on HYPERLINK "www.lfs.com/) with respect to my/our dealings with L&T Mutual Fund/its Investment Manager through various channels. In case there is any change in the information (especially pertaining to Reporting Guidelines) already provided to LTIM / Fund, I/We agree that I/We shall inform the same to LTIM/Fund within 30 days of the change. I/We authorize updation of the records (including pertaining to the Reporting Guidelines) basis the information / documents received by LTIM/Fund/Registrar and Transfer Agent ("RTA") from other SEBI Registered Intermediaries. I/We authorize LTIML/Fund/RTA, to share the information provided by me / us with other SEBI Registered Intermediaries to facilitate single submission /updation. I / We authorize LTIM/ Fund/ RTA to provide relevant information to upstream payors to enable withholding to occur and pay out any sums from the my/our account or close or suspend my/our account(s) under intimation me/us.

I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, updates to such information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales promotion or with any statutory or judicial authorities, without any prior intimation to me/us, until notified by me/us otherwise. APPLICABLE FOR NON-ADVISORY TRANSACTIONS ONLY: I/We, hereby acknowledge and confirm that the above transaction is "Execution Only" as explained vide SEBI Circular No. CIR/IMD/DF/13/2011 dated 22 August 2011. This investment is being made notwithstanding the advice of the appropriateness/inappropriateness of the same. On such transaction(s), I am not being charged any kind of transaction fee(s) by the AMFI registered distributor. On this transaction, the distributor would be compensated by the Mutual Fund House/Asset Management Company concerned in lines with the commission rate(s)disclosed by the distributor.

*APPLICABLE FOR NRIs/PIOs/FIIs/FPIs INVESTING ON REPATRIATION BASIS ONLY: I/We confirm that I am/we are Non-Resident(s) of Indian Nationality/Origin and that I/We have remitted funds from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our NRE/FCNR Account. I/We undertake that all additional purchases made under this folio will also be from funds received from abroad through approved banking channels or from funds in my/our NRE/FCNR Account.

APPLICABLE FOR INVESTMENT THROUGH SEBI REGISTERED INVESTMENT ADVISER / PORTFOLIO MANAGER : I/We hereby give you my/our consent to share/provide the transactions data feed/portfolio holdings/NAV etc. in respect of my/our investments under Direct Plan to the above mentioned SEBI Registered -Investment Adviser/ Portfolio Manage

Date: D D M M Y Y Y Y

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMMON APPLICATION FORM

Please read the below instructions carefully before filling the form. Please fill up the form in English in BLOCK LETTERS with black or dark ink. All information sought in the form is mandatory except where it is specifically indicated as optional. All instructions & notes are subject to SEBI & AMFI guidelines as amended from time to time. Please note in case of any error while fi lling the form all applicants must sign against the corrections.

1. Existing Unit Holders: If you hold a folio with us, please furnish the Folio Number, Name and PAN of Sole/First Applicant in Section 1 of the Form. Your investment would be processed in the specified folio.

Your personal information and bank account details would apply to this investment as well.

2. New Applicants: New Applicants need to provide their personal information in Section 2 of the Form.

If there are more than one applicants and the mode of operation of the account is not indicated, the same would be treated as "Any one or Survivor".

In case of Non-Individual Applicants :

 SEBI has mandated identification of Ultimate Beneficial Owners for non-individual investors other than listed companies (and majority owned subsidiary of such companies).

If the applicant investing is not the ultimate beneficiary owner, please also fill up the Declaration For 'Ultimate Beneficiary Ownership' form to furnish details of such person(s).

- b. The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) of the USA, stipulates identification of US account holders and reporting of details related to US Account Holders to the Inland Revenue Service (IRS) in the U.S. India has agreed to sign the Inter-Governmental Agreement with USA which inter alia includes reporting of holdings and transactions in specified US Accounts. Accordingly, certain additional information are being sought from investors. Non-Individual investors also need to indicate if they qualify under any of the heads of classification stipulated under FATCA.
- **3. Investments by Minor Applicants**: If the Sole/First applicant is a minor i.e. below 18 years of age:
 - a. Payment for investment by means of Cheque, Demand Draft or any other mode shall only be accepted from the bank account of the minor or from a joint account where the minor is one of the holders with the guardian.
 - b. details of Guardian for the minor applicant needs to be provided
 - c. the relationship of the Guardian with the Applicant needs to be indicated in the form
 - d. proof of date of birth of the applicant and the relationship of the guardian with the applicant needs to be provided
 - e. the Guardian's PAN needs to be provided
 - f. the Guardian needs to comply with applicable KYC requirements. Please further note that joint applicants are not permitted where the Sole / First applicant is minor. Please also note that a minor cannot be a joint applicant in a folio.
- 4. **Investments by Attorneys**: Where the investment is being made by a Constituted Attorney on behalf of the applicant,
 - a. the name and PAN of the POA Holder needs to be provided in the form
 - a notarized copy of the Power of Attorney duly signed by the Applicant & the Constituted Attorney needs to be attached with the application. Alternatively, the original POA can be submitted which will be returned after verification.
 - c. nomination on behalf of an applicant signed by an attorney would not be registered.
 - d. The Fund House reserves the right to hold redemption proceeds in case the requisite documents are not submitted.
- 5. Micro Investments: As per AMFI notification and guidelines issued on July 4, 2009, SIPs or lumpsum purchases by eligible investors in a rolling 12 month period or in a financial year not exceeding Rs. 50,000 shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN. From January 1, 2012, KYC is mandatory for all holders of Micro investments.
 - a. The exemption of PAN requirement is only available to individuals.
 - b. In case of investments held jointly, the first holder must not possess a PAN.
 - c. Eligible investors may invest through SIP or lumpsum purchase without providing PAN subject to the threshold amount as mentioned above.
 - d. Eligible investors should attach a copy of KYC acknowledgment letter quoting PAN exempt KYC Reference No. (PEKRN) along with the application form.

6. KYC (Know Your Customer):

- a. KYC is mandatory for investment in mutual funds and all applicants need to comply with this requirement.
- b. With effect from 1st February 2017, any individual customer who is new to KRA system and whose KYC is not registered or verified in the KRA system, needs to fill in new KYC form viz., "CKYC Form" to comply with the KYC requirements. For more information on KYC requirements, please visit our web site (www.Intmf.com) or speak to your investment adviser.

For non-Individual applicants, KYC Compliance requires identification of the customer by seeking relevant information on incorporation, commencement of business, tax status, nature of entity, nature of business, address and certain details of Promoters/Partners/ Trustees/Whole Time Directors/Kartas of HUF. SEBI has appointed KYC Registration Agencies (KRA) to facilitate a single KYC across all SEBI registered intermediaries. For more information on KYC requirements, please visit our web site or speak to your investment adviser.

- c. If the investment is being made on behalf of a minor applicant, the Guardian needs to comply with KYC requirements.
- d. If the investment is being made by a Constituted Attorney on behalf of an applicant, the Attorney needs to comply with KYC requirements.

7. Address & Contact Information:

- a. Please furnish your full address with postal code in the Application Form. PO Box Number is not sufficient
- b. Please note that your address on our records would be automatically updated with your address appearing in the records of the KRA. If your address in the application form is different from what appears in the records of the KRA, please ensure that your latest address is updated in the records of the KRA.
- c. Please provide the Mobile Number and E-Mail Address of the Sole / First Applicant in case of of Individual Applicant and Key Contact Person in case of Non-Individual Applicants in the form. This would help us seamlessly communicate with you on your investments.
- 8. Permanent Account Number (PAN): Furnishing of PAN is mandatory for all applicants except where specific dispensation is provided under law.
- 9. Demat Account: If you wish to hold your investments in the Dematerialised mode, please provide the name and DP ID of your Depository Participant and your Beneficiary Account Number. Please also attach a copy of the Client Master that you may have received from your Depository Participant.

Please ensure that the sequence of names in the application form matches the sequence in which the Demat account is held. If the sequence of names does not match with the Demat account details provided therein, the Units will not be transferred to the Demat Account and the Units will be held in the physical mode.

Please note that this is an additional facility offered to unit holders who wish to hold units in the dematerialised mode. This is not a mandatory requirement and unit holders can continue holding units physically with the mutual fund. If you do not wish to hold your mutual fund units in the dematerialised form, please strike off this section.

If the demat account details in the application form are incomplete/incorrect or does not match with the records of the Depository, units would be allotted and held physically in the Fund's books and an Account Statement confirming the unit allotment would be sent to you..

10. Bank Account:

- a. Please furnish your complete Bank Account details to be registered against your folio for redemption / IDCW payments.
- b. If your investment cheque is not being issued from the Bank Account indicated in the Section tiltled "Bank Account Information" please attach an original cancelled cheque leaf of this account for verification. If the cheque leaf does not have your name pre-printed, please additionally provide an extract of your bank statement or passbook duly attested evidencing the correctness of your bank details or a letter from your bank confirming your bank details.
- **c. Electronic Payments:** We offer electronic payment of redemptions and IDCWs. To avail this facility please furnish :
 - IFSC This is a 11 character code. If you don't see this printed on your cheque leaf, please ask your Bank for the same ;
 - MICR Code This is a 9 digit number appearing next to your cheque number;
 - CBS Bank Account Number Most banks have now implemented core-banking solutions leading to a change in Account Number of customers. Please provide your latest core banking Account Number.
- d. We offer the facility to register multiple bank accounts against your investments. If you wish to avail this facility, please ask for a Multiple Bank Details Registration Form.
- e. If your units are held in the Dematerialised Form, please note that your Bank Account Details appearing in the Depository's records would be considered for redemption / IDCW payments.
- **11. Nomination**: You can appoint upto a maximum of 3 nominees for your investments. Please note the following with respect to nomination.
 - a. The nomination can be made only by individuals applying for/holding units on their own behalf singly or jointly. Non-individuals including society, trust, body corporate, partnership firm, karta of Hindu undivided family, holder of Power of Attorney cannot nominate. If the units are held jointly, all joint holders will sign the nomination form.

- b. A minor can be nominated and in that event, the name and address of the guardian of the minor nominee shall be provided by the unitholder. Nomination can also be in favour of the Central Government, State Government, a local authority, any person designated by virtue of his office or a religious or charitable trust.
- c. The Nominee shall not be a trust, other than a religious or charitable trust, society, body corporate, partnership firm, karta of Hindu undivided family or a Power of Attorney holder. A Non-Resident Indian can be a Nominee subject to the exchange controls in force, from time to time.
- d. Nomination in respect of the units stands rescinded upon the transfer of units.
- e. Transfer of units in favour of a nominee shall be valid discharge by the asset management company against the legal heir.
- f. The cancellation of nomination can be made only by those individuals who hold units on their own behalf singly or jointly and who made the original nomination.
- g. On cancellation of the nomination, the nomination shall stand rescinded and the asset management company shall not be under any obligation to transfer the units in favour of the Nominee.

For more details on Nomination, please refer the Statement of Additional Information (SAI).

12. Investment & Payment Details:

- a. Please mention the name of the Scheme where you plan to make your investment and your preferred option. If you do not indicate your preferred option, your application would be processed based on the terms & conditions set out in the Scheme Information Document.
- b. If there is a difference in the scheme name between application form and investment cheque issued, scheme on the application form will be considered for processing.
- c. If you are not investing through a Distributor, please suffix "Direct Plan" after the scheme name.
- d. Your investment cheque should be crossed "Account Payee only" and drawn favouring the scheme name where the investment is in a specific scheme.
- e. Please ensure that the investment cheque issued by you complies with CTS 2010 requirements stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India. The words "CTS 2010" should appear on the face of the cheque.

List of documents to be submitted along with the application form:

- f. Payments made by Cash/Money Order/Postal Order, Non-MICR cheques Outstation cheques are not accepted. Post dated cheques will not be accepted except for investment made under Systematic investment Plan.
- g. Third Party Payments for investments are not accepted except in the below cases :
 - Payment by employer on behalf of employees under SIP or lump sum subscription through Pay Roll deductions or deductions out of expense re imbursements.
 - Custodian on behalf of an FII or Client made by Custodian.
 - Payment by an AMC to its empanelled distributor on account of commission/incentive etc. in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.
 - Payment by a Corporate to its Agent/Dealer/Distributor on account of commission or incentive payable for sale of its goods/services in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.
- h. Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category/investment amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.
- **13. Signatures**: All signatures should be in English or any other Indian Language. Thumb impressions should be from the left hand in case of males and right hand in case of females. All such thumb impressions need to be attested by a Magistrate, Notary Public or Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal.
- **14.** Employees Unique Identification Number (EUIN): If you are making this investment based on an investment advise received from your distributor, please quote the Employees Unique Identification Number (EUIN) of your relationship manager in the Application Form.

If your distributor has, however, not given you any advice pertaining to the investment or your investment decision is not withstanding the advice provided by your distributor regarding inappropriateness of the scheme visà-vis your investment needs, the EUIN box may be left blank. In this case, please sign in the space provided in the respective section to confirm your acceptance to the declaration stated therein.

Serial	Documents	Individuals	NRIs	Investments through Constituted Attorney	Companies	Trusts	Societies	Partnership Firms
1	Signed A/c Payee cheque/draft favouring the scheme	\checkmark	\checkmark	√	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
2	KYC acknowledgment	\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
3	Copy of cancelled cheque (Required where pay out bank details are different from the instrument bank)	~	~	\checkmark	~	~	~	√
4	Proof of Date of Birth (For Minor investments)	~	√					
5	Third Party declaration where applicable	~	~					
6	FIRC where payment is made through a DD from NRE/ FCNR A/c where applicable		~					
7	Client Master List (Required for crediting units in Demat Account)	~	~	\checkmark	√	~	~	√
8	Notarised Power of Attorney			✓				
9	Resolution/Authorisation to invest				√	~	✓	\checkmark
10	List of authorized Signatories with Specimen Signatures				√	~	✓	\checkmark
11	MOA & AOA(Not required if the KYC status is VERIFIED)				~			
12	Trust Deed					\checkmark		
13	Bye Laws						✓	
14	Partnership Deed							\checkmark
15	FATCA Declaration	✓	✓	✓	√	~	√	√

All documents numbered 8-14 should be originals or true copies certified by the Director/Trustee/Company Secretary/Authorised Signatory/Notary Public/ Partner as applicable.

Note: For product labelling please refer to the cover page.

call 1800 4190 200 or 1800 2000 400	email investor.line@Intmf.co.in	www.Intmf.com

Please note our lines are open from 9 am to 6 pm, Monday to Friday and 9 am to 1 pm on Saturday.

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) / Micro SIP Form



Please refer to the general instructions for ass	sistance and complete all sections in English	n. For legibility, please use BLOCK LETTERS in	n black or dark ink.	Time Stamp
Distributor/RIA Code	Sub-Distributor ARN	Sub-Distributor Code	EUIN	Branch Code
investments sourced by him. The transaction of No transaction charges would be levied if you Investor's Declaration where EUIN is not furnished	charges deductible are Rs. 150/- if you are inve are not investing through a Distributor or you ed: I/We confirm that the EUIN box has been inter	sting in Mutual Funds for the first time. If you are ur investment amount is less than Rs.10,000/ It tionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution	e making a SIP Investment, the transaction of f this is the first time, you are investing in any n only" transaction without any interaction or	or has opted to receive transaction charges for charges would be deducted over 3-4 instalments. mutual fund, please tick here advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales and charged any advisory fees on this transaction.
	🗷 2nd App	licant	⊮ 3rd Applicant	
OTM DEBIT MANDATE FOR				
L&T Financial Services Mutual Fund UMRN		Office use only	Da	
Utility Code	CITI0000200000037		⊖ Create ⊖ Modi	
Sponsor Bank Code	CITI000PIGW	We hereby authorize	L&T Mutual	Fund
to debit (✓) ○ SB ○ CA ○ CC	○ SB-NRE ○ SB-NRO ○ Othe	r Bank A/c No.		
With Bank	Bank Name		IFSC/ MICR	
an amount of Rupees	A	mount in words		₹
Debit Type Fixed Amount	Maximum Amount Freque	ency Monthly Quarter	ly 🛛 Half Yearly 🖄 Yea	rly 🗹 As & when presented
Reference 1		Reference 2		
has been carefully read, understood & r	nade by me/us. I am authorising the us	er entity / Corporate to debit my accoun	t, based on the instructions as agree	c. 2. This is to confirm that thae declaration and signed by me. 3. I have understood
that I am authorized to cancel / amend the Period	his mandate by appropriately communic	ating the cancellation / amendment requi	est to the user entity / corporate or th	e bank where I have authorized the debit.
From DDMM YY	YY			
	9 9 1. Name as in Bar		as in Bank Records 3.	Signature of Third Account Holder Name as in Bank Records
or 🖄 Until Cancelled				Name as in Bank Records
APPLICANT INFORMATION				
Name of Sole/1st Unit Holder	First Name	Middle Name	Last Name	Folio No.
PAN/PEKRN**	rst Unit Holder	Second Unlit Holder		Third Unit Holder
KIN* Fir\$t Uhi	t Holder	Se¢on¢ Ur∣it Hþlder		Third Unit Holder
Date of Birth* (1st Unit Holder)	M M Y Y Y Y Date of Bir	th* (2nd Unit Holder) D D M M Y	YYYY Date of Birth* (3rd Ur	it Holder) D D M M Y Y Y Y
Mobile No. +91-		E-mail ID		
	Mandatory. If left blank, the appli Update new OTM debit mandate for already	registered SIP (If selected, move to Section 4)	OTM Debit Mandate to be registered in the	folio. (If selected, Section 4 to be filled in mandatorily)
OTM Debit Mandate is already	registered in the folio. Please fill, Un	ique Mandate Reference Number (UMRN)		
Debit Bank Name		Account N	lo.	
Scheme Name L&T				
Option (✓) Growth* ○ @Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Dist represents realized gains, as may be of		'. The amounts can be distributed out on from time to time (subject to the availab		erve), which is part of the sale price that ated in accordance with the Regulations).
First Instalment Details: Instrument I		ent Date		
Drawn On SIP Amount ₹	Bank Name	Bank E	Branch	Bank City
SIP Debit Date O 1st O 5th O 7th O	0 10th * ○ 15th ○ 20th ○ 25th ○ 28th ○		M Y Y Y Y To M M `	Y Y Y Y OR O Until Cancelled
Equity schemes & 1000 for Non Equity scheme	mes)	In case of discrepancy in the SIP Period, the or iage O House O Car O Ret	ne mentioned in the Debit Mandate will be	considered.) (For SIP amount Minimum 500 for ^Available in select schemes only
	only for investments effected through A			Amount in multiples of ₹ 500 only
Top Up to continue till SIP amount rea ^ SIP Top Up will cease once the men		continue till # D D M M Y Y		se ✓any one) ○ Half Yearly ○ Yearly* lected
Note: Effective February 1, 2021, un amount, Net Asset Value (NAV) will	nits will be allotted only upon receip be applied based on realization of	t of subscription amount by the Fund funds for all purchases including sy	d House for utilisation irrespectiv stematic transactions registered	e of any scheme category/investment prior or post February 1, 2021.
DECLARATION, CONSENT & S I/We have read and understood the respective Schem	IGNATURES (Mandatory. If left to e Information Document, Statement of Additional Info	blank, the application is liable to b rmation and Key Information Memorandum of L&T Muth	e rejected) ual Fund. I/We hereby declare that I/We do not ha	ve any existing Micro SIPs which together with the curren
application will result in aggregate investments exceed trail commission or any other), payable to him for the c payments referred above through participation in ECS Limited, or any of their appointed service providers or 10 We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share for any valid business purposes including marketing o	ting Rs. 50,000 in a year. I/We have neither received ifferent competing schemes of Mutual Funds from an ACH/Auto bebit. If the transaction is delayed or not representatives responsible. I/We will also inform L8 remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the infor r sales promotion or with any statutory or judicial aut	nor been induced by any rebate or gifts directly or indir ongst which the Scheme is being recommended to me effected at all for reasons of incomplete or incorrect inf T Investment Management Limited about any changes mation provided by merkus, including all changes, upd horities, without any prior intimation to me/us, until noti	ectly in making this Systematic Investment. The A /us. IWe hereby declare that the particulars give romation, IWe would not hold L&T Mutual Fund, s in mylour bank account. IWe have read and ag ates to such information as and when provided by fied by me/us otherwise.	ve any existing Micro SIPs which together with the curren RN holder has disclosed to melus all the commissions (in here are correct and express molecular mylour willingness to mak their Investment Managemen reed to the terms and conditions mentioned overleaf. me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Service:
SIGNATURE/S AS PER L&T MUTU	AL FUND (To be signed as per Moo	de of Holding)		
Sole/First Applicant/Guardian	💉 Secon	d Applicant	Z Third Applicant	
	1			7

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Please read the below instructions carefully before filling the form. Please fill up the form in English in BLOCK LETTERS with black or dark ink. All information sought in the form is mandatory except where it is specifically indicated as optional. All instructions & notes are subject to SEBI & AMFI guidelines as amended from time to time. Please note in case of any error while filling the form all applicants must sign against the corrections.

1. Applicant Information: Please furnish the Folio Number, Name and PAN of Sole/First Applicant Section 1 of the Form. Your investment would be processed in the specified folio.

Your personal information and bank account details would apply to this investment as well.

Please provide the Mobile Number and E-Mail Address of the Sole / First Applicant in the form in case of Individuals and Key Contact in case of Non Individuals. This would help us seamlessly communicate with you on your investments.

KYC is mandatory. Please enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement letters for all applicants. **PEKRN required for Micro investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year.

* 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individual(s) who has registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR).

Permanent Account Number (PAN): Furnishing of PAN is mandatory for all applicants except where specific dispensation is provided under law.

2. SIP & Investment Details:

8

- a. New Investors who wish to enroll for SIP investment are required to fill (i) OTM Mandate Form (ii) SIP Registration Form and (iii) the respective Scheme Application form (included in the Key Information Memorandum). New Investors can apply for SIP into respective Scheme / Plans / Option without any existing investment /folio. Please mention the name of the Scheme where you plan to make your investment and your preferred option. If you do not indicate your preferred option, your application would be processed based on the terms & conditions set out in the Scheme Information Document. If you are not investing through a Distributor, please suffix "Direct Plan" after the scheme name.
- b. Where a One Time Mandate is already registered in a folio for a bank account, the Unit Holder(s) is not required to fill the OTM debit mandate again. However, please mention the UMRM, debit bank name & account number.
- c. Where the OTM mandate is getting submitted for the first time, please fill the OTM debit mandate form for NACH/ ECS/ Auto debit mandatorily. Enclose cancelled cheque leaf of the bank where OTM is getting registered if the initial purchase cheque is not from the same bank account.
- d. Micro SIP: As per AMFI notification and guidelines issued on July 4, 2009, SIPs or Lumpsum purchases by eligible investors in a rolling 12 month period not exceeding Rs. 50,000 shall be exempt from the requirement of PAN. From January 1, 2012, KYC is mandatory for all holders of Micro investments.
- The exemption of PAN requirement is only available to individuals.
- Eligible investors may invest through SIP or lumpsum purchase without providing PAN subject to the threshold amount as mentioned above.
- Eligible investors should attach a copy of KYC acknowledgment letter quoting PAN exempt KYC Reference No. (PEKRN) along with the application form.
- e. Third Party Payments: Third Party Payments for investments are not accepted except in the below cases

- Payment by employer on behalf of employees under SIP or lump sum subscription through Pay Roll deductions or deductions out of expense re imbursements.
- Custodian on behalf of an FPI or Client made by Custodian.
- Payment by an AMC to its empanelled distributor on account of commission/ incentive etc. in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.
- Payment by a Corporate to its Agent/Dealer/Distributor on account of commission or incentive payable for sale of its goods/services in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.

In the above cases, necessary declaration / banker's certificate needs to be provided confirming the source of funds for the investment. Please refer the SAI for more details.

- f. SIP Top-Up Facility: Investors can opt for SIP Top Up facility wherein the amount of SIP can be increased at fixed intervals.
- The minimum amount of increase under SIP Fixed Amount Top-Up facility should be Rs. 500/- and in multiples of Rs.500/- thereof.
- SIP Top-Up frequency in case of investors availing Monthly SIP facility will be half yearly and yearly and for availing Quarterly SIP facility, the frequency will be yearly. In case the SIP Top-Up frequency is not indicated under Monthly SIP, it will be considered as yearly.
- g. Your investment cheque should be crossed "Account Payee only" and drawn favoring the scheme name where the investment is in a specific scheme
- Please ensure that the investment cheque issued by you complies with CTS 2010 requirement stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India. The words "CTS 2010" should appear on the face of the cheque.
- Payments made by Cash/Money Order/Postal Order, Non- MICR cheque, outstation cheques are not accepted.
- For detailed terms and conditions on SIP, SIP Top-up, OTM facility, please visit our website www.ltfs.com and also refer to scheme related documents.
- k. Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category/investment amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.

3. Declarations & Signatures:

Unit holders need to sign here in accordance to the Mode of Holding provided to us and as per the mode of holding in the bank account in the same sequence and manner in the relevant boxes provided in the form.

4. Debit Mandate:

- a. Please fill all the required details in the OTM Debit Mandate Form for NACH/ ECS/Auto Debit. The sole/first holder must be one of the holders in the bank account.
- b. The UMRN, the Sponsor Bank Code and the Utility Code are meant for office use only and need not be filled by the investors.
- c. The 9 digit MICR code and the 11 digit IFSC are mandatory requirements without which your SIP applications will be rejected. You should find these codes on your cheque leaf.

CHECK LIST FOR SIP INVESTMENT FORM						
Application No./Folio No. quoted on the Form	0					
Name of the Sole/First Holder furnished in the Form	0					
SIP details listed below are furnished SIP installment amount No. of SIP installments SIP date SIP frequency SIP period SIP Scheme	0					
Complete Bank details are furnished in the form Name of the Sole/1 st Holder of the Bank Account Bank A/c No MICR IFSC						
All holders have signed in accordance with the Mode of Holding as provided to us at the relevant place						
All Bank Account Holders have signed in the same manner and sequence as their Bank Account in the relevant place						

call 1800 4190 200 or 1800 2000 400 email investor.line@Intmf.co.in www.ltfs.com

Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category/investment amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.

Please note our lines are open from 9 am to 6 pm, Monday to Friday and 9 am to 1 pm on Saturday.

FATCA – CRS DECLARATION & SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (For Individual Investors including Sole Proprietor & POA Holder)



Please refer to the Instructions for assistance and complete all sections in English. For legibility, please use BLOCK letters in black or dark ink. Please seek appropriate advice from a tax professional on FATCA related information applicable to you.

APPLICANT(S) INFORMATION			
Folio No./Application No.			
Name of Sole/1st Unit Holder	First Name	Middle Name	Last Name
Name of 2nd Applicant	First Name	Middle Name	Last Name
Name of 3rd Applicant	First Name	Middle Name	Last Name
PAN/PEKRN**		Secoḥd Uṇlit Holder	Third Unit Holder
KIN^		Se¢ond Unit Hølde;	Third Unit Holder
Date of Birth [^] (1st Unit Holder)	Date of Birth [^] (2nd Unit Hold	ler) D D M M Y Y Y Y Date of	of Birth^ (3rd Unit Holder) D D M M Y Y Y Y

**PEKRN required for Micro investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year.

^ 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individual(s) who has registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR).

E-mail ID

FAICA & CRS DETAILS			
Category	Sole/First Applicant/Guardian	Second Applicant	Third Applicant
Gender			
Father's Name			
Type of address given at the KRA	\bigcirc Residential or Business	\bigcirc Residential or Business	\bigcirc Residential or Business
	⊖ Residential	⊖ Residential	⊖ Residential
	⊖ Business	⊖ Business	⊖ Business
	○ Registered Office	○ Registered Office	○ Registered Office
Permissible documents are O Pass	sport \bigcirc Election ID Card \bigcirc PAN Card	○ Govt. ID Card ○ Driving License ○ N	RE/GA Card Others
Country/Place/City of Birth			
Country of citizenship/nationality	\odot Indian \odot U.S. \odot Others	\odot Indian \odot U.S. \odot Others	\odot Indian \odot U.S. \odot Others
	(Please, specify)	(Please, specify)	(Please, specify)

I am a tax resident of India and not a resident of any other country \bigcirc Yes \bigcirc No

If 'Yes', please proceed for signature of declaration.

If 'No', please fill below, for all countries (other than India) in which you are resident for tax purposes, i.e. where you are a Citizen/Resident/Green Card Holder/Tax Resident in respective countries.

Country of Tax Residency			
Tax Identification No or Functional Equivalent			
Identification Type (TIN or other, please specify)			
If TIN is not available, please	Reason A \bigcirc , B \bigcirc or C \bigcirc	Reason A \bigcirc , B \bigcirc or C \bigcirc	Reason A \bigcirc , B \bigcirc or C \bigcirc
tick (\checkmark) the reason A \bigcirc , B \bigcirc or C \bigcirc [As defined below]	Reason A \bigcirc , B \bigcirc or C \bigcirc	Reason A \bigcirc , B \bigcirc or C \bigcirc	Reason A \bigcirc , B \bigcirc or C \bigcirc

Reason A: The country where the Account holder is liable to pay tax does not issue Tax Identification Numbers to its residents.

Reason B: No TIN required (Select this reason only, if the authorities of the respective country of tax residence do not require the TIN to be collected)

Reason C: Others please state the reason thereof.

DECLARATION

I hereby confirm that the information provided hereinabove is true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I shall be solely liable and responsible for the information submitted above. I also confirm that I have read and understood the FATCA and CRS Terms and condition below and hereby accept the same. I also undertake to keep you informed in writing about any changes/modification to the above information in future within 30 days of the same being effective and also undertake to provide any other additional information as may be required any intermediary or by domestic or overseas regulators /tax authorities.

Signatures

🔊 Sole / 1st Applicant / Guardian	📧 2nd Applicant	🛋 3rd Applicant

FATCA & CRS TERMS & CONDITIONS

(Note: The guidance Note/notification issued by the CBDT shall prevail in respect to interpretation of the terms specified in the form)

Details under FATCA & CRS. The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F to 114H, as part of the Income- tax Rules, 1962 which Rules require Indian financial institutions such as the Bank to seek additional personal tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications and documentation from all our account holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to tax authorities/ appointed agencies.

Should there be any change in any information provided by you, please ensure you advise us promptly, i.e. ,within 30 days.

Please note that you may receive more than one request for information if you have multiple relationships with (Insert FI's name) or its group entities. Therefore, it is important that you respond to our request, even if you believe you have already supplied any previously requested information.

FATCA & CRS INSTRUCTIONS

If you have any questions about you tax residency, please contact your tax advisor. If you are a US citizen or resident or green card holder ,please include United States in the foreign country information field along with your US Tax Identification Number.

It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issues such identifiers. If no TIN is yet available or has not yet been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

In case customer has the following Indicia pertaining to a foreign country and yet declares self to be non-tax resident in the respective country ,customer to provide relevant Curing Documents as mentioned below:

FATCA & CRS Indicia observed (ticked)	Documentation required for Cure of FATCA/CRS Indicia
U.S place of birth	1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor its resident for tax purposes:
	 Non –US passport or any non - US government issued document evidencing nationality or citizenship (refer list below); AND
	3. Any one of the following documents:
	Certified copy of certificate of Loss of Nationality
	or Reasonable explanation of why the customer does not have such a certificate despite renouncing US citizenship;
	or Reason the customer did not obtain U.S. citizenship at birth
Residence /mailing address in a country other than India	1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and
	2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)
Telephone number in a country other than	If no Indian telephone number is provided
India	1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident of any country other than India; and
	2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)
	If Indian telephone number is provided along with a foreign country telephone number
	1. Self-certification that the account holder is neither a citizen of United States of America nor a tax resident for tax purposes of any country other than India; OR
	2. Documentary evidence (refer list below)

List of acceptable documentary evidence needed to establish the residence (S) for tax purposes:

1. Certificate of residence issued by an authorized government body*

2. Valid identification issued by an authorized government body*(e.g. Passport, National Identity card, etc.)

* Government or agency thereof or a municipality of the country or territory in which the payee claims to be a resident

call 1800 4190 200 or 1800 2000 400	email investor.line@Intmf.co.in	www.ltfs.com

CL04056

Please note our lines are open from 9 am to 6 pm, Monday to Friday and 9 am to 1 pm on Saturday.

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

FATCA, CRS & UBO DECLARATION (For Non Individual Investors)

	refer to the Instructions for assistance seek appropriate advice from a tax pro				or dark ink.					
APPL	ICANT(S) INFORMATION									
Folio No	o./Application No.									
Name of	f the entity									
		ntial or Busines	s O Residential	◯ Business	○ Registered Office					
Type of	-		as available in KRA database. In case		-					
City of Ir	ncorporation		Country of Incorporation	or any change, please approach	The changes					
PAN			Date of Incorporation	D / M M / Y Y Y Y						
Entity	Constitution O Partnership Fir	m OHUF	O Private Limited Company	O Public Limited Company	○ Society ○ AOP/BOI					
Type Please (⊖ Trust ◯ Li	quidator	Limited Liability Partnership	○ Artificial Juridical Person	O Othersspecify					
Please	tick the applicable tax resident declara	ation -								
1. Is "E	Intity" a tax resident of any country please provide country/ies in which th	other than Ind		iated Tax ID number below.)						
	Country		Tax Identification Numb	er%	Identification Type					
					(TIN or Other, please specify)					
In case ⁻ In case f	e Tax Identification Number is not avail TIN or its functional equivalent is not a the Entity's Country of Incorporation / ⁻	ivailable, pleas Tax residence i	e provide Company Identification nun s U.S. but Entity is not a Specified U.S	8. Person, mention Entity's exemp						
	refer to para 3(vii) exemption code for	0.5. persons u								
	A (to be Filled by Financial Institutions	or Direct Bong	orting NEED)							
1	A (to be Filled by Financial Institutions We are a,	1 1	orung NFES)							
	Financial institution ³	GIIN								
	or	Note: If you do your sponsor's		red by another entity, please prov	ide your sponsor's GIIN above and indicate					
	Direct reporting NFE ⁴	Name of sponsor								
	(please tick as appropriate)	Name of Spon								
	GIIN not available (please tick as ap	oplicable)	Applied for							
	If the entity is a Financial institution,	O Not require	red to apply for - please specify 2 digi	s sub-category ¹⁰						
		 Not obtain 	ned – Non-participating FI							
PART	B (please fill any one as appropriate "t	o be filled by N	IFEs other than Direct Reporting NFE	s")						
1	Is the Entity a publicly traded comp company whose shares are regularly			ne stock exchange on which the	stock is regularly traded) No \bigcirc					
	established securities market)		Name of stock exchange							
2	Is the Entity a related entity of a p company (a company whose shares traded on an established securities n	are regularly	Yes ○ (If yes, please specify name traded) No ○	of the listed company and one sto	ck exchange on which the stock is regularly					
		,	Name of listed company							
			Nature of relation: O Subsidi	ary of the Listed Company or $ \bigcirc$	Controlled by a Listed Company					
			Name of stock exchange							
3	Is the Entity an active ¹ Non Financial	Entity (NFE)	Yes \bigcirc (If yes, please fill UBO decla	aration in the next section.) No	0					
			Nature of Business							
			Please specify the sub-category of A	ctive NFE (Mention cod	le – Refer 2C of Part D)					
4	Is the Entity a passive ² Non Financia	al Entity (NFE)	Yes \bigcirc (If yes, please fill UBO decla	aration in the next section.) No	0					
			Nature of Business							

¹ Refer 2 of Part D | ² Refer 3(ii) of Part D | ³ Refer 1(i) of Part D | ⁴ Refer 3(vi) of Part D | ¹⁰ Refer 1A of Part D

UBO Declaration										
Category (Please tick applicable category): O Unliste	ed Company	◯ Partnership Firm	n O Lim	\bigcirc Limited Liability Partnership Company						
\bigcirc Unincorporated association / body of individuals		O Public Charitable	e Trust 🛛 🔿 Rel	igious Trust	○ Private Trust					
O Others (please specify)							
Please list below the details of controlling person(s), c EACH controlling person(s).	onfirming ALL co	untries of tax residency / per	manent residency / cit	izenship and ALL	Tax Identification Numbers for					
Owner-documented FFI's ⁵ should provide FFI Owner F	Reporting Stateme	ent and Auditor's Letter with	required details as me	ntioned in Form W	/8 BEN E					
Name - Beneficial owner / Controlling person Country - Tax Residency* Tax ID No Or functional equivalent for each country%	Beneficial Intere	IN or Other, please specify est - in percentage f Controlling person	Address - Include St Address Type -	ate, Country, PIN	/ ZIP Code & Contact Details					
1. Name	Tax ID Type		Address							
Country	Beneficial Intere	est (%)								
Tax ID No. [%]	Type Code	. ,	ZIP							
			State:	Count	rv:					
			Address Type O Res		ss O Registered office					
2. Name	Tax ID Type		Address							
Country	Beneficial Intere	est (%)								
Tax ID No.%	Type Code		ZIP							
			State:	Count	ry:					
			Address Type O Res	idence O Busines	ss \bigcirc Registered office					
3. Name	Tax ID Type		Address							
Country	Beneficial Intere	est (%)								
Tax ID No. [%]	Type Code		ZIP							
			State:	Count	ry:					
			Address Type O Res	idence 🔿 Busine:	ss \bigcirc Registered office					
# If passive NFE, please provide below additional detail	s for each of cont	trolling persons. (Please attac	ch additional sheets if	necessary)						
Name & PAN / Any other Identification Number		Occupation Type -		DOB - Dat	te of Birth					
(PAN, Passport, Election ID, Govt. ID, Driving Licent Card, Others) City of Birth - Country of Birth	ce, NREGA Job	Service, Business, Others Nationality Father's Name -		Gender - I	Male, Female, Other					

	Mandatory in FAN 15 hot available	
1. Name & PAN City of Birth Country of Birth	Occupation Type Nationality Father's Name	DOB D / M / Y Y Gender Male Female Other
2. Name & PAN City of Birth Country of Birth	Occupation Type Nationality Father's Name	DOB D M Y Y Y Gender Male Female Other
3. Name & PAN City of Birth Country of Birth	Occupation Type Nationality Father's Name	DOB D M Y Y Y Gender Male Female Other

Mandatory if PAN is not available

#Additional details to be filled by controlling persons with tax residency / permanent residency / citizenship / Green Card in any country other than India: * To include US, where controlling person is a US citizen or green card holder.

% In case Tax Identification Number is not available, kindly provide functional equivalent.

FATCA - CRS Terms and Conditions

The Central Board of Direct Taxes has notified Rules 114F & 114H, as part of the Income Tax Rules- 1962, which rules required Indian financial Institution such as the bank to seek additional personal, tax and beneficial owner information and certain certifications & documentation from all our accounts holders. In relevant cases, information will have to be reported to Tax authorities/appointed agencies. Towards compliance, we may also be requested to provide information to any institutions such as withholding agents for the purpose of ensuring appropriate withholding from the account or any proceeds in relation thereto.

Should there be any change any information provided by you, please insure your advice us promptly, i.e. within 30 days.

If any controlling person of any utility is US citizen or Green card holder, please include United States in the foreign country information field along with the US Tax Identification number.

It is mandatory to supply a TIN or functional equivalent if the country in which you are tax resident issued such identification. If no, TIN is yet available or has not been issued, please provide an explanation and attach this to the form.

Part C: Certification

I/We have understood the information requirements of this Form (Read along with FATCA & CRS Instructions) and hereby confirm that information provided by me / us on this Form is true, correct & complete. I/We also confirm that I/We have understood the FATCA & CRS Terms & Conditions below and thereby accept the same.

Designation																													
🛋 Authorized Signatory						🙇 Authorized Signatory							🙇 Authorized Signatory																

Place:

Date: D D // M M // Y Y Y

PART D FATCA Instructions & Definitions

(Note:The Guidance Note/notification issued by the CBDT shall prevail in respect to interpretation of the terms specified in the form)

- 1 (i) Financial Institution (FI) The term FI means any financial institution that is a Depository Institution, Custodial Institution, Investment Entity or Specified Insurance company, as defined.
 - (ii) **Depository institution**: is an entity that accepts deposits in the ordinary course of banking or similar business.
 - (iii) Custodial institution: is an entity that holds as a substantial portion of its business, holds financial assets for the account of others and where it's income attributable to holding financial assets and related financial services equals or exceeds 20 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of-
 - (i) The three financial years preceding the year in which determination is made; or
 - (ii) The period, during which the entity has been in existence, whichever is less.

(iv) Investment entity is any entity:

- (a) That primarily conducts a business or operates for or on behalf of a customer for any of the following activities or operations for or on behalf of a customer
- (i) Trading in money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificates of deposit, derivatives, etc.); foreign exchange; exchange, interest rate and index instruments; transferable securities; or commodity futures trading; or
- (ii) Individual and collective portfolio management; or
- (iii) Investing, administering or managing funds, money or financial asset or money on behalf of other persons;

(b) The gross income of which is primarily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets, if the entity is managed by another entity that is a depository institution, a custodial institution, a specified insurance company, or an investment entity described above. An entity is treated as primarily conducting as a business one or more of the 3 activities described above, or an entity's gross income is primar-ily attributable to investing, reinvesting, or trading in financial assets of the entity's gross income attributable to the relevant activities equals or exceeds 50 percent of the entity's gross income during the shorter of :

or

- (i) The three-year period ending on 31 March of the year preceding the year in which the determination is made; or
- (ii) The period during which the entity has been in existence.

The term "Investment Entity" does not include an entity that is an active non-financial entity as per codes 04, 05, 06 and 07 - refer point 2c.)

(v) Specified Insurance Company: Entity that is an insurance company (or the holding company of an insurance company) that issues, or is obligated to make payments with respect to, a Cash Value Insurance Contract or an Annuity Contract.

	not required to apply for GIIN: Refer Rule 114F(5) of Income Tax Rules, 1962 for the conditions to be satisfied as "Non- Reporting nancial Institution and Guidance issued by CBDT in this regard
A. Reason	as why FI not required to apply for GIIN:
Code	Sub-category
01	Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank
02	Treaty Qualified Retirement Fund; a Broad Participation Retirement Fund; a Narrow Participation Retirement Fund; or a Pension Fund of a Governmental Entity, International Organization or Central Bank
03	Non-public fund of the armed forces, an employees' state insurance fund, a gratuity fund or a provident fund
04	Entity is an Indian FI solely because it is an investment entity
05	Qualified credit card issuer
06	Investment Advisors, Investment Managers & Executing Brokers
07	Exempt collective investment vehicle
08	Trust
09	Non-registering local banks
10	FFI with only Low-Value Accounts
11	Sponsored investment entity and controlled foreign corporation
12	Sponsored, Closely Held Investment Vehicle

Code	Sub-category
01	Less than 50 percent of the NFE's gross income for the preceding financial year is passive income and less than 50 percent of the assets held by the NFE during the preceding financial year are assets that produce or are held for the production of passive income;
02	The stock of the entity is regularly traded on an established securities market or the non-financial entity is a related entity of an entity, the stock of which is regularly traded on an established securities market.
03	The NFE is a Governmental Entity, an International Organization, a Central Bank, or an entity wholly owned by one or more of the foregoing;
04	Substantially all of the activities of the NFE consist of holding (in whole or in part) the outstanding stock of, or providing financing and services to, on or more subsidiaries that engage in trades or businesses other than the business of a Financial Institution, except that an entity shall not qualify for thi status if the entity functions as an investment fund, such as a private equity fund, venture capital fund, leveraged buyout fund, or any investment vehicl whose purpose is to acquire or fund companies and then hold interests in those companies as capital assets for investment purposes;
05	The NFE is not yet operating a business and has no prior operating history, but is investing capital into assets with the intent to operate a business other than that of a Financial Institution, provided that the NFE shall not qualify for this exception after the date that is 24 months after the date of the initial organization of the NFE;
06	The NFE was not a Financial Institution in the past five years, and is in the process of liquidating its assets or is reorganizing with the intent to continue or recommence operations in a business other than that of a Financial Institution;
07	The NFE primarily engages in financing and hedging transactions with, or for, Related Entities that are not Financial Institutions, and does not provide financing or hedging services to any Entity that is not a Related Entity, provided that the group of any such Related Entities is primarily engaged in a business other than that of a Financial Institution;
08	Any NFE that fulfills all of the following requirements:
	 It is established and operated in India exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, artistic, cultural, athletic, or educational purposes; or it i established and operated in India and it is a professional organization, business league, chamber of commerce, labor organization, agricultural or horticultural organization, civic league or an organization operated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare;
	It is exempt from income tax in India;
	It has no shareholders or members who have a proprietary or beneficial interest in its income or assets;
	The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents do not permit any income or assets of the NFE to be distributed to, or applied for the benefit of, a private person or non-charitable Entity other than pursuant to the conduct of the NFE's charitable activities, or as payment of reasonable compensation for services rendered, or as payment representing the fair market value of property which the NFE has purchased; and
	The applicable laws of the NFE's country or territory of residence or the NFE's formation documents require that, upon the NFE's liquidation or dissolution, all of its assets be distributed to a governmental entity or other non-profit organization, or escheat to the government of the NFE's country or territory of residence or any political subdivision thereof.
	Explanation For the purpose of this sub-clause, the following shall be treated as fulfilling the criteria provided in the said sub-clause, namely:-
	(i) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EA);
	(ii) a Credit Guarantee Fund Trust for Small Industries referred to in clause 23EB; and
	(iii) an Investor Protection Fund referred to in clause (23EC), of section 10 of the Act;

2. Active Non-financial entity (NFE) : (any one of the following): Refer Explanation (A) to 114F (6) of Income Tax Rules, 1962 for details

3. Other definitions

(i) Related entity

An entity is a 'related entity' of another entity if either entity controls the other entity, or the two entities are under common control For this purpose, control includes direct or indirect ownership of more than 50% of the votes and value in an entity

(ii) Passive NFE

The term passive NFE means

- (i) any non-financial entity which is not an active non-financial entity; or
- (ii) an investment entity described in sub-clause (B) of clause (c) of the Explanation to clause (3), which is not located in any of the jurisdictions specified by the Central Board of Direct Taxes in this behalf
- (iii) not a withholding foreign partnership or a withholding foreign trust

(iii) Passive income

- The term passive income includes income by way of:
- (1) Dividends,
- (2) Interest
- (3) Income equivalent to interest,
- (4) Rents and royalties, other than rents and royalties derived in the active conduct of a trade or business conducted, at least in part, by employees of the NFE
 (5) Annuities
- (5) Annulles
- (6) The excess of gains over losses from the sale or exchange of financial assets that gives rise to passive income
- (7) The excess of gains over losses from transactions (including futures, forwards, and similar transactions) in any financial assets,
- (8) The excess of foreign currency gains over foreign currency losses
- (9) Net income from swaps
- (10) Amounts received under cash value insurance contracts

But passive income will not include in case of a non-financial entity that regularly acts as a dealer in financial assets, any income from any transaction entered into in the ordinary course of such dealer's business as a such dealer.

(iv) Controlling persons are natural persons who exercise control over an entity and includes a beneficial owner under sub-rule (3) of rule 9 of the Prevention of Money-Laundering (Maintenance of Records) Rules, 2005.

In determining the Beneficial Owner, the procedure specified in the following circular as amended from time to time shall be applied, namely:-

- (i) DBOD.AML.BC. NO.71/14.01.001/2012-13, issued on the 18th January, 2013 by the Reserve Bank of India; or
- (ii) CIR/MIRSD/2/2013, issued on the 24th January, 2013by the Securities and Exchange Board of India; or
- (iii) IRDA/SDD/GDL/CIR/019/02/2013, issued on the 4th February, 2013 by the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority.

In the case of a trust, the controlling person means the settler, the trustees, the protector (if any), the beneficiaries or class of beneficiaries, and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust. In the case of a legal arrangement other than a trust, the said expression means the person in equivalent or similar positions

(A) Controlli	ng Person Type:
Code	Sub-category
01	CP of legal person - ownership
02	CP of legal person - other means
03	CP of legal person - senior managing official
04	CP of legal arrangement - trust - settlor
05	CP of legal arrangement - trust - trustee
06	CP of legal arrangement - trust - protector
07	CP of legal arrangement - trust - beneficiary
08	CP of legal arrangementtrust-other
09	CP of legal arrangement - Other - settlor equivalent
10	CP of legal arrangement - Other - trustee equivalent
11	CP of legal arrangement - Other - protector equivalent
12	CP of legal arrangement - Other - beneficiary equivalent
13	CP of legal arrangement - Other - other equivalent
14	Unknown

(v) Specified U.S. person – A U.S person other than the following:

- (i) a corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets;
- (ii) any corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group, as defined in section 1471(e)(2) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, as a corporation described in clause (i);
- (iii) the United States or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality thereof;
- (iv) any State of the United States, any U.S. Territory, any political subdivision of any of the foregoing, or any wholly owned agency or instrumentality of any one or more of the foregoing;
- (v) any organization exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or an individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a) (37) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vi) any bank as defined in section 581 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (vii) any real estate investment trust as defined in section 856 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (viii) any regulated investment company as defined in section 851 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or any entity registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-64);
- (ix) any common trust fund as defined in section 584(a) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (x) any trust that is exempt from tax under section 664(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code or that is described in section 4947(a)(1) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code;
- (xi) a dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any State;
- (xii) a broker as defined in section 6045(c) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code; or
- (xiii) any tax-exempt trust under a plan that is described in section 403(b) or section 457(g) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code.

(vi) Direct reporting NFE

A direct reporting NFE means a NFE that elects to report information about its direct or indirect substantial U.S. owners to the IRS.

Exemption code for U.S. persons (Refer 114(9) of Income Tax Rules, 1962 for details					
Code	Sub-category				
А	An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)				
В	The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities				
С	A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities				
D	A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)				
E	A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Reg. section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)				
F	A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state				
G	A real estate investment trust				
Н	A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940				
I	A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)				
J	A bank as defined in section 581				
К	A broker				
L	A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)				
М	A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan				

call 1800 4190 200 or 1800 2000 400

email investor.line@Intmf.co.in

www.ltfs.com

CL03391

Please note our lines are open from 9 am to 6 pm, Monday to Friday and 9 am to 1 pm on Saturday.

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

Multi-Scheme SIP Investment Form



Please refer to the general instructions for assistance and complete all sections in English. For legibility, please use BLOCK LETTERS in black or dark ink.										
Distributor/RIA Code	Sub-Distributor ARN	Sub-Distributor Code EUIN			Branch Code					
Transaction Charges: SEBI (Mutual Fund)	Transaction Charges: SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations allow deduction of transaction charges of Rs. 100/- from your investment for payment to your distributor if your distributor has opted to receive transaction charges for									
investments sourced by him. The transactio No transaction charges would be levied if ye	n charges deductible are Rs. 150/- if you are in ou are not investing through a Distributor or y	vesting in Mutual Funds for the our investment amount is less	first time. If you are making a SIP In than Rs.10,000/ If this is the first ti	vestment, the transaction cha me, you are investing in any m	arges would be deducted over 3-4 instalments. nutual fund, please tick here					
Investor's Declaration where EUIN is not furnished: I/We confirm that the EUIN box has been intentionally left blank by me/us as this is an "execution only" transaction without any interaction or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of the above distributor and/or notwithstanding the advice of inappropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of distributor and/or notwithstanding the advice of inappropriateness, if any, provided by the employee/relationship manager/sales person of distributor and the distributor has not charged any advisory fees on this transaction.										
⊯ Sole/1st Applicant	⊯ 2nd Ap	plicant		≝ 3rd Applicant						
	RM FOR NACH/ECS/AUTO	DEBIT								
L&T Financial Services Mutual Fund	N	Office use only		Date	D D M M Y Y Y					
Utility Code	CITI0000200000037		(Create OModify						
Sponsor Bank Code	CITI000PIGW	I/We hereby authorize		L&T Mutual F	und					
to debit (\checkmark) \bigcirc SB \bigcirc CA \bigcirc C	C O SB-NRE O SB-NRO O Oth	er Bank A/c No	p.							
With Bank	Bank Name		IFS	C/ MICR						
an amount of Rupees		Amount in words		₹						
Debit Type	Maximum Amount Freq	uency Monthly	🛛 Quarterly 🛛 🖂 Hal	f Yearly 🛛 Yearly	As & when presented					
Reference 1		Reference	e 2							
					 This is to confirm that thae declaration and signed by me. 3. I have understood 					
	this mandate by appropriately commun									
Period										
From D D M M Y Y To 3 1 1 2 2 0	YY 99	t Account Holder	Signature of Second A	ccount Holder	Signature of Third Account Holder					
To 3 1 1 2 2 0 or Until Cancelled	1. Name as in Ba				Name as in Bank Records					
2. APPLICANT INFORMAT	ION									
Name of Sole/1st Unit Holder	First Name	Middle Name		st NameF	olio No.					
PAN/PEKRN**	First Unit Holder	\$econd	d Unlit Holder		hird Unit Holder					
KIN*	hit Holder	Se¢on¢	Urlit Hþlder		Third Unit Holder					
Date of Birth* (1st Unit Holder)	DIMIMIYIYIYI Date of B	irth* (2nd Unit Holder) D		Date of Birth* (3rd Unit	Holder) D D M M Y Y Y Y					
Mobile No. +91-		E-mail ID								
KYC is mandatory. Please enclose cop	pies of KYC acknowledgement letters fo	r all applicants. **PEKRN			r.					
	(KIN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for	Individual(s) who has regi	stered under Central KYC Reco	ords Registry (CKYCR).						
3. SMART SIP COMBOS (P										
BALANCE	D SIP COMBO		ESSENT	IALS SIP COM	BO					
Growth	IDCW [@] IDCW [@] Payout [#] Reinvestment [#]	Amount	Growt	h [*] IDCW [@] IDCW Payout [#] Reinvest	Amount					
L&T Hybrid Equity Fund	<u></u>	um Rs. 1000	&T Flexicap Fund		(₹)Minimum Rs. 1000					
L&T Balanced Advantage Fund	(₹)Minim	um Rs. 1000	&T India Value Fund		(₹)Minimum Rs. 1000					
L&T Equity Savings Fund	(₹) <u>Minin</u>	um Rs. 1000	&T Midcap Fund		(₹)Minimum Rs. 1000					
EXCLUSIVE	E SIP COMBO		MARKET	CAP SIP COM	IBO 🗌					
	IDCW [@] IDCW [@]	Amount	G	rowth* DCW@ IDC\	N [@] Amount					
	Payout " Reinvestment "			rowth* Payout# Reinves						
L&T Business Cycles Fund			_&T India Large Cap Fund _&T Midcap Fund		(₹) <u>Minimum Rs. 1000</u>					
L&T Infrastructure Fund			&T Emerging Businesses Fund		(₹) <u>Minimum Rs. 1000</u>					
		um Rs. 1000	ar Energing Dusinesses i ullu		(₹) <u>Minimum Rs. 1000</u> bit Date (✓ any one)					
DIYSI	РСОМВО				h 10th * 15th 20th 25th 28th/					
	Growth	Payout # Reinvestment	t [#] Amount							
Scheme 1 L&T			(₹)Minimum Rs. 1000		SIP Period					
Scheme 2 L&T			(₹)Minimum Rs. 1000	From M N						
Scheme 3 L&T			(₹)Minimum Rs. 1000	To ^^ M M						

* Default option if not selected # Default IDCW Frequency will be considered, please refer KIM for Default IDCW Frequency @Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of the sale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplus as calculated in accordance with the Regulations).

4. INVESTMENT & P	AYMENT DETAILS			
First Instalment Details: (F	Please issue cheque favouring	'L&T MF Multi Scheme SIP")		
Instrument No.		Instrument Amount		Instrument Date D D M M Y Y Y Y
Drawn OnBa	ank Name	Bank Branch	Bank Ciry	Account Type (\checkmark) \bigcirc Savings \bigcirc Current \bigcirc NRE \bigcirc NRO \bigcirc Others
Initial cheque amount should	be equal to Total SIP Amount. In	case of discrepancy in the SIP Per	iod, the period mentioned in t	he Debit Mandate will be considered.
If electronic transfer, ple	ease fill UTR No.			
Amount	Debit Bank	Name		Account No.
If One Time Mandate, Pl	ease fill, Unique Mandate R	eference Number (UMRN)		
Amount	Debit Bank	Name		Account No.
Payment made by (✓)	 First Unit Holder 	○ Others	Please Specify	
				ouse for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category/investment natic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.
5. DECLARATION, C	ONSENT & SIGNATU	RES (Mandatory. If left b	lank, the application	is liable to be rejected)
application will result in aggregate inves (in trail commission or any other), payab make payments referred above through Limited, or any of their appointed service	tments exceeding Rs. 50,000 in a year. I/ le to him for the different competing scher direct debit/participation in ECS. If the trar e providers or representatives responsible	Ve have neither received nor been induced by nes of Mutual Funds from amongst which the saction is delayed or not effected at all for rea I/We will also inform L&T Investment Manage	y any rebate or gifts directly or indirectl Scheme is being recommended to me sons of incomplete or incorrect informa ement Limited about any changes in m	und. I/We hereby declare that I/We do not have any existing Micro SIPs which together with the currer ly in making this Systematic Investment. The ARN holder has disclosed to mefus all the commission /us. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given here are correct and express my/our willingness t iton, I/We would not hold L&T Mutual Fund, their Investment Manager - L&T Investment Managemer y/our bank account. I/We have read and agreed to the terms and conditions mentioned overleaf.
		nanner, all/any of the information provided by / statutory or judicial authorities, without any p		o such information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Service y me/us otherwise.
SIGNATURE/S AS PE	R L&T MUTUAL FUND	(To be signed as per Mo	de of Holding)	

Ł	Sole/First Applicant/Guardian	Ł	Second Applicant	Ľ	Third Applicant

3.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Please read the below instructions carefully before filling the form. Please fill up the form in English in BLOCK LETTERS with black ink. All information sought in the form is mandatory except where it is specifically indicated as optional. All instructions & notes are subject to SEBI & AMFI guidelines as amended from time to time.

1. Applicant Information: Please furnish the Folio Number, Name and PAN of Sole / First Applicant in Section 1 of the Form. Your investment would be processed in the specified folio.

Your personal information and bank account details would apply to this investment as well

Contact Details: Please provide the Mobile Number and E-Mail Address of the Sole / First Applicant in the form in case of Individuals and Key Contact in case of Non Individuals. This would help us seamlessly communicate with you on your investments.

KYC is mandatory. Please enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement letters for all applicants. **PEKRN required for Micro investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year. * Please mention 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of Birth if KYC is registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR).

Permanent Account Number (PAN): Furnishing of PAN is mandatory for all applicants except where specific dispensation is provided under law.

Smart SIP Combos:

18

Investor has an option to choose from pack of schemes of L&T Mutual Fund by issuing a single cheque or ECS mandate. Following Smart SIP Combos available:
 Balanced SIP Combo – This combo is suitable for investors wanting to maintain

- a disciplined asset allocation. This combo invests in L&T Hybrid Equity Fund, L&T Balanced Advantage Fund (Formerly known as L&T Dynamic Equity Fund) and L&T Equity Savings Fund and is ideal for investors who are new to equity investing.
- Essential SIP Combo This combo is suitable for investors looking to build the core of their portfolio. This combo invests in L&T Flexicap Fund, L&T India Value Fund and L&T Midcap Fund and is ideal for investors who are looking to build wealth in the long term
- Exclusive SIP Combo This combo is suitable for investors looking to add the much needed zing to their portfolio. This combo offers blend of L&T Business Cycles Fund, L&T India Special Situations Fund, L&T Infrastructure Fund that uncovers those companies that have the potential to show maximum growth in the lona term
- Market Cap SIP Combo This combo is suitable for investors looking to strike a balance between large, mid and small cap allocation. This combo offers mix of large, mid and small cap companies for growth across equities through L&T India Large Cap Fund, L&T India Midcap Fund and L&T Emerging Businesses Fund. This combo is ideal for investor's seeking better growth with slightly higher risk appetite.
- DIY (Do It Yourself) Pack This combo offers freedom to choose from our wide range of equity and debt schemes and create combination that best suits your needs. This combo is ideal for investors seeking maximum returns through a customized portfolio.
- The Minimum SIP amount is Rs.1000/- for each scheme with minimum total SIP

amount of Rs.3000/-. As a default option the total Monthly SIP amount will be divided equally among the schemes, however investor will have a choice to decide the amount allocation among the schemes

- The SIP frequency considered for Multi Scheme SIP Investment is only Monthly. The default IDCW frequency will be considered for applicable schemes, please
- refer KIM for default IDCW frequencies of the schemes If you are not investing through a Distributor, please suffix "Direct Plan" after the scheme name.
- Third Party Payments for investments are not accepted except in the below cases
- Payment by employer on behalf of employees under SIP or lump sum subscription through Pay Roll deductions or deductions out of expense re imbursements
- Custodian on behalf of an FPI or Client made by Custodian.
- Payment by an AMC to its empanelled distributor on account of commission/ incentive etc. in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.
- Payment by a Corporate to its Agent/Dealer/Distributor on account of commission or incentive payable for sele of its goods/services in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.

In the above cases, necessary declaration / banker's certificate needs to be provided confirming the source of funds for the investment. Please refer the SAI for more details. OTM Debit Mandate Form for NACH/ECS/Auto Debit:

- Please fill all the required details in the Debit Mandate Form for NACH/ECS/Auto Debit. The a. sole/first holder must be one of the holders in the bank account...
- b. The UMRN, the Sponsor Bank Code and the Utility Code are meant for office use only and need not be filled by the investors.
- The 9 digit MICR and the 11 digit IFSC are mandatory requirements without which your SIP C. applications will be rejected. You should find these codes on your cheque leaf.
- Investment & Payment Details:
 - Your investment cheque should be crossed "Account Payee only" and drawn favoring "L&T Multi Scheme SIP". a.
 - b. Initial cheque amount should be equal to Total SIP amount
 - Please ensure that the investment cheque issued by you complies with CTS 2010 requirement Stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India. The words "CTS 2010" c. should appear on the face of the cheque. Payments made by Cash/Money Order/Postal Order, Non- MICR cheques
 - Outstation cheques are not accepted. Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of
 - any scheme category/investment amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.
- 5. Declarations & Signatures:

Unit holders need to sign here in accordance to the Mode of Holding provided to us.

CHECK LIST FOR MULTI SCHEME SIP INVESTMENT FORM

Application No./Folio No. quoted on the Form					
Name of the Sole/First Holder furnished in the Form					
SIP details listed below are furnished					
○ SIP installment amounts ○ Total SIP amount ○ SIP date ○ SIP period ○ SIP Scheme	0				
Complete Bank details are furnished in the form	0				
○ Name of the Sole/1 st Holder of the Bank Account ○ Bank A/c No ○ MICR ○ IFSC					
All holders have signed in accordance with the Mode of Holding as provided to us at the relevant place					
All Bank Account Holders have signed in the same manner and sequence as their Bank Account in the relevant place					
call 1800 4190 200 or 1800 2000 400 email investor.line@Intmf.co.in www.ltfs.com					

Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category/investment amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.

Please note our lines are open from 9 am to 6 pm, Monday to Friday and 9 am to 1 pm on Saturday.

Transaction Form for Financial Transactions



Places refer to the general instructions for a	aciatanaa and complete all costi	ono in English For k		in block or dark ink	Time Stamp		
Please refer to the general instructions for as Distributor/RIA Code	Sub-Distributor A		Sub-Distributor Code	EUIN	Branch Code		
Initial Commission will be paid by the in Transaction Charges: SEBI (Mutual Fund) R	vestor directly to the distributed and the dis	tor, based on asse ansaction charges of	essment of various factors includir Rs. 100/- from your investment for pa	ng the service rendered by the D wment to your distributor if your dist	istributor. tributor has opted to receive transaction charges for		
investments sourced by him. The transaction No transaction charges would be levied if you	charges deductible are Rs. 150/- u are not investing through a Dis	if you are investing in tributor or your investing in the second se	Mutual Funds for the first time. If you ar tment amount is less than Rs.10.000/	e making a SIP Investment, the transact f this is the first time, you are investing	tributor has opted to receive transaction charges for ction charges would be deducted over 3-4 instalments. in any mutual fund, please tick here		
Investor's Declaration where EUIN is not furnish	hed: I/We confirm that the EUIN box	has been intentionally	left blank by me/us as this is an "executio	n only" transaction without any interacti	ion or advice by the employee/relationship manager/sales tor has not charged any advisory fees on this transaction.		
person of the above distributor and/of hotwiths		ness, il any, provided i	y the employee/relationship manager/sat		or has not charged any advisory rees on this transaction.		
		≤ 2nd Applicant					
1. APPLICANT INFORMATI	ION						
Name of Sole/1st Unit Holder	First Name		Middle Name	Last Name	Folio No.		
PAN/PEKRN**	irst Unit Holder		Second Unit Holder		Third Unit Holder		
KIN* First Un	it Holder		Second Unit Holder		Third Unit Holder		
Date of Birth* (1st Unit Holder)		Date of Birth* (2r	d Unit Holder) D D M M Y	Date of Birth* (3)	rd Unit Holder) D D M M Y Y Y Y		
		(
Mobile No. +91 Applicable for Non-Indivuduals			E-mail ID				
Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) Number	^			Legal Entity Identifier (LEI)	Expiry Date D D M M Y Y Y Y		
^Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) is applie							
KYC is mandatory. Please enclose cop ^ 14 digit KYC Identification Number (K	KIN) and Date of Birth is mar	idatory for Individu	ial(s) who has registered under Ce	ntral KYC Records Registry (CK	YCR).		
2. ADDITIONAL PURCHAS	E						
O Lumpsum	O Multi-Scheme Lumpsu	m (Please issue	cheque favouring L&T MF Mu	Iti-Scheme Lumpsum)			
Scheme 1 : L&T				Amount	.,		
Option (✓) Orowth* ○ IDCW [@] Reinves	stment O IDCW [@]	Payout	IDCW [@] Frequency (✓)		Weekly O Monthly*		
Scheme 2 : L&T				Amount	(₹)		
Option (✓) O Growth*	○ IDCW@	Payout	IDCW [@] Frequency (✓)	O Daily	Weekly O Monthly*		
O IDCW [@] Reinves	stment O Bonus^				Annual [^] O Semi-Annual [^]		
Scheme 3 : L&T Option (✓) ○ Growth*	○ IDCW@	Pavout	IDCW [@] Frequency (√)	Amount(○ Daily ◯	(₹) ⊇ Weekly O Monthly*		
O IDCW [@] Reinves		ayour		,	Annual [^] O Semi-Annual [^]		
Payment Details: O Cheque / I	DD / Pay Order	Electronic Trans	sfer One Time Mand	ate (OTM)			
If cheque / DD / Pay Order, pleas	se fill Instrument No.		Instrument Date	D M M Y Y Y	Y		
Instrument Amount	DD	Charges (if appli	cable ₹)	Net Amount	(₹)		
Drawn on Bank	k Name		Bank Branch		Bank City		
Account Type (✓) ○ Savir	ng O Current		O NRO O FCNR	O Others			
If electronic transfer, please fill U	JTR No.						
Amount	Debit Bank Name			Account No.			
If One Time Mandate, Please fill,	Unique Mandate Referen	nce Number (UN	1RN)				
Amount	Debit Bank Name			Account No.			
Payment made by (✓) ○ F	irst Unit Holder	O Guardian	n case of minor Ot	ners Please Spe	ecify		
Note: Effective February 1, 2021, u. amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will	nits will be allotted only u	pon receipt of s	ubscription amount by the Fun	d House for utilisation irrespondent	ective of any scheme category/investment		
O Demat Account Details			an purchases including syste		i phor or post rebruary 1, 2021.		
Depository Participant. O NSDL NSDL/CDSL: Depository Participa							
Depository Participant ID			Beneficiary A/c No.				
Please enclose copy of the Client M	aster as provided by your		*Default option if not selected.	^Available in select sch	iemes only.		
3. SWITCH							
From Scheme L&T				· ·	ut \bigcirc IDCW $^{@}$ Reinvestment \bigcirc Bonus^		
IDCW [@] Frequency (✓ wherever a	applicable) \bigcirc Daily \bigcirc V	Veekly O Mo		emi-Annual [^] O Annual [^]			
To Scheme L&T IDCW [@] Frequency (✓ wherever a	annlicable) O Daily O V	Neekly O Mo		´)	ayout O IDCW [@] Reinvestment		
Please tick any one (\checkmark) O Amo				units	OR O All Units		
*Default option if not selected	^Available in select so		1				
Note: Switch transactions are al	-		•				
[®] Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), which is part of the sale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplus as calculated in accordance with the Regulations).							
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
	SEIF (TO BE TILLED IN BY	me Applicant)	I		L&T Financial Services Mutual Fund		
	Received from		Name of the Sole/First Ur	it Holder	For Office Use Only		
Scheme/Plan/Option							
 Additional Purchase Amount (in Switch (Please ✓ anyone) 	Rs)		○ No. of units		Acknowledgement		

4. REDEMPTION								
Scheme Name L&T			Option (✓) ○ G	Option (✓) ○ Growth ○ IDCW Payout ○ IDCW Reinvestment ○ Bonus^				
IDCW Frequency (✓ wherever app	licable) \bigcirc Daily \bigcirc W	/eekly O Monthly*	◯ Quarterly ◯ S	emi-Annual^ 🛛 Ann	ual^			
Please () any one O Amount (₹)		OR O. No. of u	units		OR O All Units		
Please note that if the bank acco	unt has been changed	and not been intima	ited to us, the proceed	s will be credited to t	he bank account registe	ered with us.		
-	Please note that if the bank account has been changed and not been intimated to us, the proceeds will be credited to the bank account registered with us. IFSC of the registered bank account for electronic payment (Please enclose an original cancelled cheque leaf) If you have registered multiple bank mandate and if you want credit in a bank A/c other than the default bank please mention the bank A/c No. below.							
Name of the Bank/ Branch *Default option if not selected	^Available in select so	chemes only	Account No.					
5. KYC INFORMATION								
FOR INDIVIDUAL INVESTORS	1st Applican	t / Guardian	2nd Applicar	nt / Guardian	3rd Applican	t / Guardian		
(a) Gender (✓)	O Male O Fe		○ Male ○ Fei		○ Male ○ Fer			
(b) Father's / Spouse's Name								
(c) Place / Country of Birth (✓)	◯ India ◯ Other	Please specify	◯ India ◯ Other	Please specify	◯ India ◯ Other	Please specify		
(d) Tax Residency (If you are resident in any country other than India from a taxation perspective, please furnish Country of Tax Residency	Country of Tax Residency	Tax Identification Number (TIN or equivalent)	Country of Tax Residency	Tax Identification Number (TIN or equivalent)	Country of Tax Residency	Tax Identification Number (TIN or equivalent)		
and Tax Identification Number (TIN) or equivalent alongside)	1.		1.		1.			
	2.		2.		2.			
	3.		3.		3.			
(g) Gross Annual Income (₹)	O Below 1 lac	○ 1-5 Lacs		◯ 1-5 Lacs		◯ 1-5 Lacs		
(3) (-)	○ 5-10 Lacs	10-25 Lacs		10-25 Lacs		10-25 Lacs		
	O 25 Lacs - 1 crore	○ > 1 Crore		> 1 Crore		> 1 Crore		
(h) Net Worth (₹)	Mandatory for (a) Indiv	lidual investors who	nave not furnished Gros	ss Annual Income abo	ve and (b) Non-Individua	I Investors.		
(Not older than 1 year)		DD/MM/YYYY		DD/MM/YYYY		DD/MM/YYYY		
(e) Occupation (✓)	O Pvt. Sector Service			Public Sector Service		Public Sector Service		
		 Business Housewife 		Business Housewife		Business Housewife		
		Student		Student		Student		
		Agriculturist		Agriculturist		Agriculturist		
	O Others Please speci	fy	O Others Please specify		O Others Please specify	-		
(f) Others (✓)	 I am a politically exposi- 	sed person	\bigcirc I am a politically expos	ed person	 I am a politically expose 	ed person		
(Applicable for Karta of HUF also)	 I am related to a polition 	cally exposed person	 I am related to a politic 	ally exposed person	 I am related to a political 	ally exposed person		
	O Not applicable		O Not applicable	en Oenstrelle 11	Not applicable			
FOR NON-INDIVIDUAL			liary of Listed Company		ed Company O YES	\bigcirc NO		
INVESTORS ONLY	If the Entity involved/p		wnership Declaration ma	Indatorily) ○ YES (Please ✓ from	n below) O NO			
	Gaming/Gambling/	0,	0	change/ Money Chang	,	ey Lending/Pawning		
6. DECLARATION, CONSEN		•				_, _onang, r ammig		
6. DECLARATION, CONSEN	a SIGNATURES	(To be signed as per l	vioue of Holding)					

I/We have read and understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document, Statement of Additional Information and Key Information Memorandum of the aforesaid Scheme(s) of L&T Mutual Fund including the sections on "Who cannot invest", "Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) / Common Reporting Standard (CRS)" ("Reporting Guidelines")" and "Important Note on Anti Money Laundering, Know-YourCustomer and Investor Protection". I/We hereby apply for allotment/purchase of Units in the Scheme(s) and agree to abide by the terms and conditions applicable thereto. I/We hereby declare that I/We am/are authorised to make this investment and that the amount invested in the Scheme(s) is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions issued by any authority in India. I/We hereby authorise L&T Mutual Fund ("the Fund"), its Investment Manager ("LTIM") and its agents to disclose details of my investment to my bank(s)/ Fund's bank(s) and/or Distributor/Broker/Investment Adviser/any governmental or regulatory authority. The ARN holder has disclosed to me/us all the commissions (in the form of trail commission or any other mode), payable to him for the different competing schemes of various Mutual Fund s from amongst which the Scheme(s) is being recommended to me/us. I/We have neither received nor been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or indirectly, in making this investment. I/We declare that the information given in this application form is correct, complete and fruly stated. I/We accept and agree to abide by the terms and conditions and privacy policy (as mentioned on ww.Ifts.com) with terspect to my/our dealings with L&T Mutual Fund is Investment Manager through various channels. In case there is any change in the information (especially pertaining to Reporting Guidelines) already provided to LTIM / Fund, IWe authorize LTIM / Fund/RA, to share the information of use with th

I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, updates to such information as and when provided by me/us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales promotion or with any statutory or judicial authorities, without any prior intimation to me/us, until notified by me/us otherwise. **APPLICABLE FOR INVESTMENT THROUGH SEBI REGISTERED INVESTMENT ADVISER / PORTFOLIO MANAGER :** I/We hereby give you my/our consent to share/provide the transactions data feed/portfolio holdings/NAV etc. in respect of my/our investments under Direct Plan to the above mentioned SEBI Registered -Investment Adviser/ Portfolio Manager.

	🛋 (Sole/First Unit Holder)	💉 (Second Unit Holder)	💉 (Third Unit Holde	r)
Date	DDMMYYYYY		Place	
	call 1800 4190 200 or 1800 2000 4	400 email investor.line@Intmf.co.in	www.Intmf.com	
Not	e: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon rece	int of subscription amount by the Fund House for uti	lisation irrespective of any scheme ca	tegory/investment

Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category.investmen amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.

Please note our lines are open from 9 am to 6 pm, Monday to Friday and 9 am to 1 pm on Saturday.

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Please read the below instructions carefully before filling the form. Please fill up the form in English in BLOCK LETTERS with black or dark ink. All information sought in the form is mandatory except where it is specifically indicated as optional. All instructions & notes are subject to SEBI & AMFI guidelines as amended from time to time. Please note in case of any error while filling the form all applicants must sign against the corrections.

 Applicant Information: Please furnish the Folio Number, Name and PAN of Sole / First Applicant in Section 1 of the Form. Your transaction would be processed in the specified folio.

Your personal information and bank account details would apply to this investment as well.

Contact Details: Please provide the Mobile Number and E-Mail Address of the Sole / First Applicant in the form in case of Individuals and Key Contact in case of Non Individuals. This would help us seamlessly communicate with you on your investments.

KYC is mandatory. Please enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement letters for all applicants. **PEKRN required for Micro investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year.

* 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individual(s) who has registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR).

Permanent Account Number (PAN): Furnishing of PAN is mandatory for all applicants except where specific dispensation is provided under law.

2. Additional Purchase Request:

- a. Please mention the name of the Scheme where you plan to make your investment and your preferred option. If you do not indicate your preferred option, your application would be processed based on the terms & conditions set out in the Scheme Information Document.
- b. If you are not investing through a Distributor, please suffix "Direct Plan" after the scheme name.
- c. Your investment cheque should be crossed "Account Payee only" and drawn favoring the scheme name where the investment is in a specific scheme
- d. Please ensure that the investment cheque issued by you complies with CTS 2010 requirements stipulated by the Reserve Bank of India. The words "CTS 2010" should appear on the face of the cheque.
- e. Payments made by Cash/Money Order/Postal Order, Non- MICR cheques Outstation cheques are not accepted. Post dated cheques will not be accepted except for investment made under Systematic investment Plan.
- f. Third Party Payments for investments are not accepted except in the below cases :
 - Payments made by Parents/Grand Parents/related persons on behalf of a minor in consideration of natural love and affection for value not exceeding Rs. 50,000.
 - Payment by employer on behalf of employees under SIP or lump sum subscription through Pay Roll deductions or deductions out of expense re imbursements.
 - Custodian on behalf of an FPI or Client made by Custodian.
 - Payment by an AMC to its empanelled distributor on account of commission/ incentive etc. in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.
 - Payment by a Corporate to its Agent/Dealer/Distributor on account of commission or incentive payable for sale of its goods/services in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.
- g. Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted to the investors only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category/investment amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.

In the above cases, necessary declaration / banker's certificate needs to be provided confirming the source of funds for the investment. Please refer the SAI for more details.

If you wish to hold your investments in the Dematerialised mode, please provide the name and DP ID of your Depository Participant and your Beneficiary Account Number. Please also attach a copy of the Client Master that you may have received from your Depository Participant.

Please ensure that the sequence of names in the application form matches the sequence in which the Demat account is held. If the sequence of names does not match with the Demat account details provided therein, the Units will not be transferred to the Demat Account and the Units will be held in the physical mode.

Please note that this is an additional facility offered to unit holders who wish to hold units in the dematerialised mode. This is not a mandatory requirement and unit holders can continue holding units physically with the mutual fund. If you do not wish to hold your mutual fund units in the dematerialised form, please strike off this section.

If the demat account details in the application form are incomplete/incorrect or does not match with the records of the Depository, units would be allotted and held electronically in the Fund's books and an Account Statement confirming the unit allotment would be sent to you.

3. Switch Request:

- a. Please ensure that the Target and Source schemes are correctly indicated.
- b. Please specify the amount/number of units you wish to switch. If you wish to switch all units, tick against the box provided.
- c. If your switch request specifies both amount and units for redemption, the latter will be processed.
- d. If the balance in the source scheme/option, after taking the switch into account falls below the minimum redemption size (either in amount or units whichever is less), the entire balance in the Source scheme will be switched to the Target Scheme.
- e. Note: Switch transactions are also subject to realization of funds in the respective schemes account with effect from January 1 2021.

4. Redemption Request:

- a. Please specify scheme details and the amount/number of units you wish to redeem. If you wish to redeem all units, tick against the box provided.
- b. If your redemption request specifies both amount and units for redemption, the latter will be processed.
- c. A redemption will be processed only for the amount which has been realized.
- d. To safeguard investors against fraudulent action, where the redemption request is received along with Change of address/bank request, the AMC reserves the right to release the payment only after completing necessary additional checks.
- 5. Signatures: All signatures should be in English or any other Indian Language. Thumb impressions should be from the left hand in case of males and right hand in case of females. All such thumb impressions need to be attested by a Magistrate, Notary Public or Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal.
- 6. Employees Unique Identification Number (EUIN): If you are making this investment based on an investment advise received from your distributor, please quote the Employees Unique Identification Number (EUIN) of your relationship manager in the Application Form.

If your distributor has, however, not given you any advice pertaining to the investment or your investment decision is not withstanding the advice provided by your distributor regarding inappropriateness of the scheme vis-a-vis your investment needs, the EUIN box may be left blank. In this case, please sign in the space provided in Section B to confirm your acceptance to the declaration stated therein.

7. KYC Details:

7. KTC Details.		
Date of KYC Submission	Current KYC Status	What is required
Upto June 24, 2015	KYC Registered-New KYC	Section 2(e), (f), (g) and (h) is NOT mandatory. Please complete in case of any change in information
	KYC Verified by CVL MF	Submit the following along with the investment: KYC Modification form along with the required supporting documents. Section 2 completely filled
With effect from June 25, 2015	KYC Registered-New KYC	Section 2 with all sections mandatorily filled
	KYC Under Process/ KYC submitted*	Section 2 with all sections mandatorily filled

*The Under process status should not be older than 15 days.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY KEPT BLANK

Transaction Form For STP & SWP



	iete un sections in Englisi	i. I of legionity, please use beoon een re	RS in black or dark ink.		Time	
Distributor/RIA Code Sub-Dis	stributor ARN	Sub-Distributor Code	E	JIN	Branc	h Code
Initial Commission will be paid by the investor directly to Transaction Charges: SEBI (Mutual Fund) Regulations allow de	duction of transaction cha	rges of Rs. 100/- from your investment for	r payment to your distribu	utor if your distributor l	has opted to receive t	ransaction charges for
investments sourced by him. The transaction charges deductible No transaction charges would be levied if you are not investing t	are Rs. 150/- if you are inve hrough a Distributor or you	sting in Mutual Funds for the first time. If your investment amount is less than Rs.10,000	u are making a SIP Investm)/ If this is the first time, yo	nent, the transaction cha ou are investing in any m	rges would be deducte utual fund, please tick h	ed over 3-4 instalments. here
Investor's Declaration where EUIN is not furnished: I/We confirm that person of the above distributor and/or notwithstanding the advice of	the EUIN box has been inten	tionally left blank by me/us as this is an "exec	ution only" transaction with	out any interaction or adv	rice by the employee/relation	ationship manager/sales
⊯ Sole/1st Applicant	⊯ 2nd App	licant	~ 3r	d Applicant		
1. APPLICANT INFORMATION			≥ 31	d Applicant		
Name of Sole/1st Unit Holder First N	Jame	Middle Name	Last Na	ame E	olio No.	
PAN/PEKRN**	1	Second Unit Holde		-	hird Unit Holder	
KIN*		Se¢on¢ Urlit Hþlde	r		Third Unit Holde	
Date of Birth* (1st Unit Holder)	YYY Date of Birt	h* (2nd Unit Holder) D D M M	Y Y Y Y Date	of Birth* (3rd Unit I	Holder)	M Y Y Y Y
Mobile No. +91-		E-mail ID				
KYC is mandatory. Please enclose copies of KYC acknow		all applicants. **PEKRN required for I				
^ 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of I	•	., .		•••		
2. SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWAL PLAN	SWP) - Please no	te that the value of the unit bal	ance in the source	scheme should	be at least Rs. 2	5,000
Scheme Name L&T		Option	(✔)	OCW Payout O IDO	CW Reinvestment	⊖ Bonus^
IDCW Frequency (✓wherever applicable) ○	Daily O Weekly	○ Monthly* ○ Quarterly	\bigcirc Annual^ \bigcirc S	Semi-Annual^		
Withdrawal preference (✓) ○Amount (₹)		OR Capital	Appreciation (Ava	ilable for GROWTH	I plan only)	
Withdrawal frequency (\checkmark) \bigcirc Monthly*	O Quarterly	○ Semi-Annual ○ Annu				
Withdrawal date (\checkmark) \bigcirc 1st \bigcirc 5th \bigcirc 7th \bigcirc 10th*	\odot 15th \odot 20th \odot 25	5th 〇 28th Withdrawal period F	rom [M M Y Y	YIY To MIM		DR \bigcirc Till balance
^Available in select schemes only						
3. SYSTEMATIC TRANSFER PLAN (ST	P) - Please note th	at the value of the unit balance	in the source sch	eme should be at	t least Rs. 25,00	0
Scheme Name L&T		Option	(✓) ○ Growth ○	IDCW [@] Payout 〇	IDCW [@] Reinvest	
						ment O Bonus^
IDCW[@] Frequency (✓ wherever applicable) ○ I	Daily 🔿 Weekly 🤇	Monthly* Quarterly	Annual [^] O Sem	ni-Annual^		ment O Bonus^
IDCW [®] Frequency (✓ wherever applicable) ○ I To Scheme L&T	Daily 🔾 Weekly 🤇		Annual^ \bigcirc Sem		IDCW [@] Reinvest	
		Option		IDCW [@] Payout 〇	IDCW [@] Reinvest	
To Scheme L&T	Daily O Weekly C	Option Monthly* Quarterly Option'. The amounts can be distri	(✓) ◯ Growth ◯ I Annual^ ◯ Sem ibuted out of investo	IDCW [@] Payout ○ i-Annual^ <i>rs' capital (Equaliz</i>	ation Reserve), w	ment O Bonus^
To Scheme L&T IDCW [®] Frequency (✓wherever applicable) □ I [®] Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum sale price that represents realized gains, as may	Daily O Weekly C Capital Withdrawal of be declared by the	Option Monthly* Quarterly Option'. The amounts can be distri	(✓) ○ Growth ○ Annual [^] ○ Sem ibuted out of investo le to time (subject to	IDCW [@] Payout ○ i-Annual^ rs' capital (Equaliz the availability of	ation Reserve), w distributable surp	ment O Bonus^ which is part of the plus as calculated
To Scheme L&T IDCW [®] Frequency (✓wherever applicable) IDCW [®] Frequency (✓wherever applicable) Image: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum sale price that represents realized gains, as may in accordance with the Regulations). Transfer preference (✓) Amount (₹) Transfer frequency Daily	Daily O Weekly O Capital Withdrawal be declared by the OR Capital A	Option Monthly* Quarterly option'. The amounts can be distributed at the distributer of	(✓) ○ Growth ○ I Annual^ ○ Sem ibuted out of investo te to time (subject to kan only) From	IDCW [@] Payout ○ i-Annual^ rs' capital (Equaliz the availability of	ation Reserve), w distributable surp	ment O Bonus^ which is part of the plus as calculated
To Scheme L&T IDCW [®] Frequency (✓wherever applicable) IDCW [®] Frequency (✓wherever applicable) Image: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum sale price that represents realized gains, as may in accordance with the Regulations). Transfer preference (✓) Amount (₹) Transfer frequency Daily (Please (✓) anyone) Weekly	Daily Veekly C Capital Withdrawal be declared by the OR Capital A Mon* To	Option Monthly* Quarterly Option'. The amounts can be distri Trustees at its discretion from time oppreciation (Available for GROWTH public for	(✓) ○ Growth ○ I Annual^ ○ Sem ibuted out of investo te to time (subject to plan only) From	IDCW [@] Payout ○ i-Annual^ rs' capital (Equaliz the availability of	ation Reserve), w distributable surp	ment O Bonus^ which is part of the plus as calculated
To Scheme L&T IDCW [®] Frequency (✓wherever applicable) □ I ®Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum sale price that represents realized gains, as may in accordance with the Regulations). Transfer preference (✓) ○ Amount (₹) Transfer frequency Daily (Please (✓) anyone) Weekly ○ Fortnightly	Daily O Weekly O Capital Withdrawal be declared by the OR Capital A	Option Monthly* Quarterly option'. The amounts can be distri Trustees at its discretion from time oppreciation (Available for GROWTH p ue Wed T 5th*	(✓) ○ Growth ○ I Annual^ ○ Sem ibuted out of investo ie to time (subject to ilan only) From hu ○ Fri	IDCW [@] Payout ○ i-Annual^ rs' capital (Equaliz the availability of	ation Reserve), w distributable surp	ment O Bonus^ which is part of the plus as calculated
To Scheme L&T IDCW [®] Frequency (✓wherever applicable) IDCW [®] Frequency (✓wherever applicable) Image: Comparison of the second	Daily Weekly Capital Withdrawal of be declared by the OR Capital A OR Capital A OR 1st 1st 1st 1st 5st 1st 5st 5st 5st 5st 5st 5st 5st 1st 5st 5st 5st 5st 5st 5st 5st 5st 5st 5	Option Monthly* Quarterly option'. The amounts can be distritrustees at its discretion from time ppreciation (Available for GROWTH preciation (Availa	(✓) ○ Growth ○ I Annual^ ○ Sem <i>ibuted out of investo</i> <i>ibuted out of investo</i> <i>ibuted out of investo</i> <i>ibute out of investo</i> <i>ibute out of investor</i> <i>ibute out of investor</i> <i>ibute out of investor</i> <i>ibute out of investor</i>	IDCW [®] Payout O i-Annual^ rs'capital (Equaliz the availability of	ation Reserve), w distributable surp 4 M Y Y Y Y Y	ment O Bonus^ which is part of the olus as calculated OR O Till balance
To Scheme L&T IDCW [®] Frequency (✓ wherever applicable) ○ I [®] Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum sale price that represents realized gains, as may in accordance with the Regulations). Transfer preference (✓) ○ Amount (₹) Transfer frequency Daily (Please (✓) anyone) Weekly ○ Fortnightly Ouarterly *Default option if not selected ^Avail Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allog	Daily Weekly C Capital Withdrawal C be declared by the OR Capital A Mon* Tu 1st 1! 1st 5! 1st 5! able in select scher ted only upon receip	Option Monthly* Quarterly option'. The amounts can be distriptive at its discretion from time oppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time oppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time uppreciation (Available for GROWTH process at its discretion from time th 7th th 7th th 7th th 7th th <th>(✓) ○ Growth ○ I Annual^ ○ Sem ibuted out of investo lan only) From hu ○ Fri Oth* ○ 15th Oth* ○ 15th</th> <th>IDCW[®] Payout i-Annual[^] rs' capital (Equaliz the availability of Y Y Y Y To 20th 20th 20th 20th</th> <th>ation Reserve), w distributable surp (1000 - 25th 25th 25th</th> <th>ment Bonus^ which is part of the olus as calculated OR Till balance 28th 28th</th>	(✓) ○ Growth ○ I Annual^ ○ Sem ibuted out of investo lan only) From hu ○ Fri Oth* ○ 15th Oth* ○ 15th	IDCW [®] Payout i-Annual [^] rs' capital (Equaliz the availability of Y Y Y Y To 20th 20th 20th 20th	ation Reserve), w distributable surp (1000 - 25th 25th 25th	ment Bonus^ which is part of the olus as calculated OR Till balance 28th 28th
To Scheme L&T IDCW [®] Frequency (√wherever applicable) [®] Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cumsale price that represents realized gains, as may in accordance with the Regulations). Transfer preference (✓) Amount (₹) Transfer frequency Daily (Please (✓) anyone) Weekly Fortnightly Monthly* Quarterly *Default option if not selected ^Avail Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allog amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based	Daily Weekly Capital Withdrawal of be declared by the OR Capital A OR 1st 1st 1st 1st 1st 5st 1st 5st 1st 5st able in select scherted only upon receiped on realization of fu	Option Monthly* Quarterly option'. The amounts can be distributed in the distributed in t	(✓) ○ Growth ○ I Annual^ ○ Sem ibuted out of investo lan only) From hu ○ Fri Oth* ○ 15th Oth* ○ 15th	IDCW [®] Payout i-Annual [^] rs' capital (Equaliz the availability of Y Y Y Y To 20th 20th 20th 20th	ation Reserve), w distributable surp (1000 - 25th 25th 25th	ment Bonus^ which is part of the olus as calculated OR Till balance 28th 28th
To Scheme L&T IDCW [®] Frequency (✓wherever applicable) I [®] Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cums sale price that represents realized gains, as may in accordance with the Regulations). Transfer preference (✓) Amount (₹) Transfer frequency Daily (Please (✓) anyone) Weekly Fortnightly Monthly* Quarterly *Default option if not selected ^Avail Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allot amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied base 4. DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNA I/We have read and understood the respective Sch nor been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly oc registered distributors based on my/our assessme commissions to me/us (in trail commission or any I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, s information as and when provided by my us to th	Daily Weekly C Capital Withdrawal of be declared by the OR Capital A OR Capital A OR Capital A Mon* Tr 1st 1st 51 1st 51 1st 51 able in select schert ted only upon receiped on realization of fur TURES (To be sign eme Information Door r indirectly in making ent of various factor other), payable to him hare, remit in any foe e group companies	Option Monthly* Quarterly option'. The amounts can be distributed as a set its discretion from time preciation (Available for GROWTH p use Wed T 5th* th 7th 1t th 7th	 (✓) Growth I Annual[^] Sem ibuted out of investo te to time (subject to plan only) From MIM Hu Fri Oth* 15th Oth* 15th Oth* 15th Gromation and Key of the distributor. A funds from amongs the information provid y valid business pur 	IDCW [®] Payout i-Annual ^A rs' capital (Equaliz the availability of 20th 20th 20th 20th ation irrespective of registered prior Information Memo commission will be lso, the AMFI regist which the schend ded by me/us, incl	ation Reserve), w distributable surp 25th 25th 25th of any scheme ca or post February randum. I/We hav paid directly by stered distributor te is being recom uding all change	ment Bonus^ which is part of the olus as calculated OR Till balance 28th 28th 28th tegory/investment 1, 2021. ve neither received me/us to the AMFI has disclosed the imended to me/us. s, updates to such
To Scheme L&T IDCW [®] Frequency (✓wherever applicable) I [®] Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum sale price that represents realized gains, as may in accordance with the Regulations). Transfer preference (✓) Amount (₹) Transfer frequency Daily (Please (✓) anyone) Weekly Fortnightly Monthly* Quarterly *Default option if not selected ^Availl Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allou amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied base 4. DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNA I/We have read and understood the respective Sch nor been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or registered distributors based on my/our assessme commissions to me/us (in trail commission or any I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, s	Daily Weekly C Capital Withdrawal of be declared by the OR Capital A OR Capital A OR Capital A Mon* Tr 1st 1st 51 1st 51 1st 51 able in select schert ted only upon receiped on realization of fur TURES (To be sign eme Information Door r indirectly in making ent of various factor other), payable to him hare, remit in any foe e group companies	Option Monthly* Quarterly option'. The amounts can be distributed as a set its discretion from time preciation (Available for GROWTH p use Wed T 5th* th 7th 1t th 7th	 (✓) Growth I Annual[^] Sem ibuted out of investo te to time (subject to plan only) From MIM Hu Fri Oth* 15th Oth* 15th Oth* 15th Gromation and Key of the distributor. A funds from amongs the information provid y valid business pur 	IDCW [®] Payout i-Annual ^A rs' capital (Equaliz the availability of 20th 20th 20th 20th ation irrespective of registered prior Information Memo commission will be lso, the AMFI regist which the schend ded by me/us, incl	ation Reserve), w distributable surp 25th 25th 25th of any scheme ca or post February randum. I/We hav paid directly by stered distributor te is being recom uding all change	ment Bonus^ which is part of the olus as calculated OR Till balance 28th 28th 28th tegory/investment 1, 2021. ve neither received me/us to the AMFI has disclosed the imended to me/us. s, updates to such
To Scheme L&T IDCW [®] Frequency (✓wherever applicable) ↓ I [®] Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cums sale price that represents realized gains, as may in accordance with the Regulations). Transfer preference (✓) ▲ Amount (₹) Transfer frequency ↓ Daily (Please (✓) anyone) ↓ Weekly ↓ Fortnightly ↓ Monthly* ↓ Quarterly *Default option if not selected ^Avail Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allot amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied base 4. DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNA I/We have read and understood the respective Sch nor been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly oc registered distributors based on my/our assessme commissions to me/us (in trail commission or any I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, s information as and when provided by mu us to th	Daily Weekly C Capital Withdrawal of be declared by the OR Capital A OR Capital A OR Capital A Mon* Tr 1st 1st 51 1st 51 1st 51 able in select schert ted only upon receiped on realization of fur TURES (To be sign eme Information Door r indirectly in making ent of various factor other), payable to him hare, remit in any foe e group companies	Option Monthly* Quarterly option'. The amounts can be distributed as a set its discretion from time preciation (Available for GROWTH p use Wed T 5th* th 7th 1t th 7th	 (✓) Growth I Annual[^] Sem ibuted out of investo te to time (subject to plan only) From MIM Hu Fri Oth* 15th Oth* 15th Oth* 15th Gromation and Key of the distributor. A funds from amongs the information provid y valid business pur 	IDCW [®] Payout i-Annual ^A rs'capital (Equaliz the availability of 20th 20th 20th 20th ation irrespective of sregistered prior Information Memo sommission will be lso, the AMFI regi st which the schem ded by me/us, incl poses including m	ation Reserve), w distributable surp 25th 25th 25th of any scheme ca or post February randum. I/We hav paid directly by stered distributor te is being recom uding all change	ment Bonus^ which is part of the olus as calculated OR Till balance 28th 28th 28th tegory/investment 1, 2021. ve neither received me/us to the AMFI has disclosed the mended to me/us. s, updates to such promotion or with
To Scheme L&T IDCW [®] Frequency (√wherever applicable) □ I ®Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cumsale price that represents realized gains, as may in accordance with the Regulations). Transfer preference (✓) △ Amount (₹) Transfer frequency Daily (Please frequency Daily (Please (✓) anyone) Weekly □ Fortnightly Monthly* □ Quarterly *Default option if not selected ^Avail Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allot amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied base 4. DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNA I/We have read and understood the respective Sch nor been induced by any rebate or gifts, directly or registered distributors based on my/our assessme commissions to me/us (in trail commission or any I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, s information as and when provided by me/us to th any statutory or judicial authorities, without any print	Daily Weekly Capital Withdrawal Capital Withdrawal Capital Withdrawal Capital A OR Capital A OR Capital A OR Capital A OR 1st 1! 1st 5! able in select scher ted only upon receip ed on realization of fu TURES (To be sign eme Information Door r indirectly in making ent of various factor other), payable to hii hare, remit in any foi e group companies or intimation to me/u	Option Monthly* Quarterly option'. The amounts can be distributed in the distributed in t	 (✓) Growth I Annual[^] Sem ibuted out of investo te to time (subject to plan only) From MIM Hu Fri Oth* 15th Oth* 15th Oth* 15th Gromation and Key of the distributor. A funds from amongs the information provid y valid business pur 	IDCW [®] Payout i-Annual ^A rs'capital (Equaliz the availability of 20th 20th 20th 20th ation irrespective of sregistered prior Information Memo sommission will be lso, the AMFI regi st which the schem ded by me/us, incl poses including m	ation Reserve), w distributable surp 25th 25th 25th of any scheme ca or post February randum. I/We hav paid directly by stered distributor e is being recom uding all change iarketing or sales	ment Bonus^ which is part of the olus as calculated OR Till balance 28th 28th 28th tegory/investment 1, 2021. ve neither received me/us to the AMFI has disclosed the mended to me/us. s, updates to such promotion or with

Scheme/Plan/Option					For Office Use Only
O SWP Instalment amount	Frequency(\checkmark) \bigcirc Monthly	O Quarterly O Semi Annual	\bigcirc Annual		Acknowledgement Stamp & Date
O STP Instalment amount	Frequency(✓) ○ Daily	\bigcirc Weekly \bigcirc Fortnightly	\bigcirc Monthly	○ Quarterly	oramp & Date

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Please read the below instructions carefully before filling the form. Please fill up the form in English in BLOCK LETTERS with black or dark ink. All information sought in the form is mandatory except where it is specifically indicated as optional. All instructions & notes are subject to SEBI & AMFI guidelines as amended from time to time. Please note in case of any error while filling the form all applicants must sign against the corrections.

 Applicant Information: Please furnish the Folio Number, Name and PAN of Sole / First Applicant Section 1 of the Form. Your investment would be processed in the specified folio.

Your personal information and bank account details would apply to this investment as well.

Contact Details: Please provide the Mobile Number and E-Mail Address of the Sole / First Applicant in the form in case of Individuals and Key Contact in case of Non Individuals. This would help us seamlessly communicate with you on your investments.

Permanent Account Number (PAN): Furnishing of PAN is mandatory for all applicants except where specific dispensation is provided under law.

2. Systematic Withdrawal Plan (SWP):

- a. The minimum withdrawal size is Rs.500 except for L&T Liquid Fund and L&T Cash Fund. For L&T Liquid Fund and L&T Cash Fund it is Rs. 1000.
- b. SWP will be registered within 7 calendar days from the date of your request.
- c. You can cancel a registered SWP at any time by submitting a written request. The cancellation will be processed within 15 days.
- If your SWP request specifies both amount and units, the SWP will be processed on the basis of amount.
- If the scheme/plan/option is not mentioned and there is only one scheme/plan/ option available in the folio, the same will be processed.

3. Systematic Transfer Plan (STP):

- a. The minimum transfer size is Rs.500 except for L&T Liquid Fund and L&T Cash Fund. For L&T Liquid Fund and L&T Cash Fund it is Rs. 1000.
- b. STP will be registered within 7 calendar days from the date of your request.
- c. You can cancel a registered STP at any time by submitting a written request. The cancellation will be processed within 15 days.

- d. If the plan/option if the source scheme is not mentioned and there is only one plan/option available in the folio, the STP will be processed.
- e. If the plan/option of the target scheme is not mentioned, the STP will be processed as per the default options mentioned in the Scheme Information Document of the respective scheme.
- f. In case the criterion of the minimum amount for the purpose of transfer of units under the STP facility is not met, the AMC reserves the right to discontinue the STP/cancel the registration for STP.
- g. Daily STP is availble only for fixed amounts.
- STP transfers can be made on a daily basis i.e. Monday to Friday subject to such days being business days.
- Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category/investment amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.
- 4. Signatures: All signatures should be in English or any other Indian Language. Thumb impressions should be from the left hand in case of males and right hand in case of females. All such thumb impressions need to be attested by a Magistrate, Notary Public or Special Executive Magistrate under his/her official seal.
- Employees Unique Identification Number (EUIN): If you are making this investment based on an investment advise received from your distributor, please quote the Employees Unique Identification Number (EUIN) of your relationship manager in the Application Form.

If your distributor has, however, not given you any advice pertaining to the investment or your investment decision is not withstanding the advice provided by your distributor regarding inappropriateness of the scheme vis-a-vis your investment needs, the EUIN box may be left blank. In this case, please sign in the space provided in Section B to confirm your acceptance to the declaration stated therein.

call 1800 4190 200 or 1800 2000 400

email investor.line@Intmf.co.in

www.ltfs.com

Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category/investment amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.

Please note our lines are open from 9 am to 6 pm, Monday to Friday and 9 am to 1 pm on Saturday.

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

IDCW Transfer Plan Enrolment Form

Initial Commission will be paid by the investor directly to the distributor, based on assessment of various factors including the service rendered by the Distributor. Transaction Charges: SEB (Mutual Fund) Regulations allow deducition of transaction charges of Rs. 100. From your investment for payment to your distributor. If your distributor has optical to charge deducities and the distributor is a set of the Signal Bunch and the Signal Bunch A	e Stamp	Time							
Initial Commission will be paid by the Investor directly to the distributor. based on assessment of various factors including the service random by the Distributor. Transaction Charges: SEB (Mului Fund) Regulation allow doutlos of transaction charges of Rs. We then your investment to your distributor its your distributor its spine its internet. The standard charge its internet internet is your distributor and optical processing through a Distributor or your investment annual it iss than Rs.1066. This is in firstman, you are investign in any mater distributor and optical internet. The standard processing through a Distributor and your distributor than a franced condition and its by the selecy shall proceed in the analysis of			gibility, plea		• .			-	
Interstands our day bin. The transaction charges decktable are 8. 150. If you are investing in Mulai Funds for the first time. If you are making is P mulai times to the standards of the stand	nch Code	EUIN Branc		istributor Code	Sub-D	utor ARN	Sub-Distribu	RIA Code	Distributor/RIA
Transaction Charges SERI (Mulai Fund Regulations allow doubloor of transaction charge of B. 100- Your your investment for payment to your desibution? Fund Regulations allow double indexide to the transaction charge avoid be blocked by the resolution of the set of									
Transaction Charges SERI (Mulai Fund Regulations allow doubloor of transaction charge of B. 100- Your your investment for payment to your desibution? Fund Regulations allow double indexide to the transaction charge avoid be blocked by the resolution of the set of		e rendered by the Distributor	ling the service	of various factors includ	ed on assessment	distributor base	vestor directly to the di	be naid by the inv	nitial Commission will be
Investements sourced by Nim. The transaction charges doubled by any envesting in Mudal Funds for the first fund. This is the first funds you are investing in Stransaction charges avoid to ded double to be the first funds you are investing in Stransaction charges avoid to ded double the stransaction charges avoid to ded double the employee/selection only "instaction only funds of the stransaction charges avoid to ded double the employee/selection only "instaction only funds of the stransaction charges avoid to ded double the employee/selection only "instaction only funds of the stransaction charges avoid to ded double only only the employee/selection only "instaction only funds of the stransaction charges avoid to ded double only double the employee/selection only instaction on the double only double of the employee/selection only instaction on the state instance of the store o	e transaction charges for	•	•						
presend the above distributor and/er notwithetanding the above of inappropriateness, if any, provided by the employseinalationship managerisates parson distributor and the distributor has not charged any advices for e Soler/1st Applicant e 3rd Applicant APPLICANT INFORMATION Name of Sole/1st Unit Holder Eist Name PAN/PEKRN** First Unit Holder PAN/PEKRN** First Unit Holder PAN/PEKRN** First Unit Holder Date of Birth* (rst Unit Holder E-nail ID KIN* E-nail ID KC is mandatory. Please enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement letters for all applicants. **PEKR required for Micro Investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year. * 4 digit KC Mandataon Number (Mike) and Date of Birth* (rad Unit Holder E-nail ID SolurCE SCHEME (From where you wish to transfer the amount) TARGET SCHEME (To where you wish to transfer the amount) Soler (<)	cted over 3-4 instalments.	P Investment, the transaction charges would be deducted	are making a SIP Ir	inds for the first time. If you	e investing in Mutual Fu	s. 150/- if you are in	charges deductible are Rs.	him. The transaction	investments sourced by him
<	relationship manager/sales	tion without any interaction or advice by the employee/rela	ion only" transactio	by me/us as this is an "execut	intentionally left blank b	UIN box has been ir	ed: I/We confirm that the EU	ere EUIN is not furnishe	Investor's Declaration where
APPLICANT INFORMATION Name of Sole/1st Unit Holder First Name PAN/PEKRN** First Unit Holder PAN/PEKRN** First Unit Holder PAN/PEKRN** First Unit Holder Date of Birth* (1st Unit Holder First Unit Holder KIN* Print Unit Holder Date of Birth* (1st Unit Holder E-mail ID Mobile No. +91- E-mail ID KYC Is mandatory Please enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement letters for all applicants. **PEKR required for Micro Investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year. * 1 4 digktYC Unit Holder E-mail ID Scheme Name L&T Plan (<) Direct Option (<) IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment of find basis optistration sing systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be alloted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca manunt. Net Asset Value (INAV) will be aplied based on realization of find for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be alloted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of an	ry lees on this transaction.		ales person of distri	oyee/relationship manager/sa	ny, provided by the empi	or opriateriess, ir arry	anding the advice of mapping		person of the above distribute
APPLICANT INFORMATION Name of Sole/1st Unit Holder First Name PAN/PEKRN** First Unit Holder PAN/PEKRN** First Unit Holder PAN/PEKRN** First Unit Holder Date of Birth* (1st Unit Holder First Unit Holder Mobile No. +91- E-mail ID KYC is mandatory Please enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement letters for all applicants. **PEKRI required for Micro Investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year. * /* 4 dig KYC Molfinization Number (KN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individuality Number (KO R). SOURCE SCHEME (From where you wish to transfer the amount) TARGET SCHEME (To where you wish to transfer the amount) Scheme Name L&T Plan (<) Direct Non-direct Option (<) IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® frequency Ubdeals for Incore Distribution cure Capital Withfree applicants. ** distributions transfer the active adjust of first all special of first is selected of first selected for all special transactions registered prior or post February 1. Vote: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca mount. Ket Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of firstall proceses including systematic transactions registered prior or									
Name of Sole/1st Unit Holder First Name Middle Name Last Name Folio No. PAN/PEKRN** I First Unit Holder I First Unit Holder I PhirdUnit Holder KIN* I First Unit Holder I Second Unit Holder I PhirdUnit Holder KIN* I First Unit Holder I Second Unit Holder I PhirdUnit Holder Date of Birth* (rst Unit Holder) I Direct I PhirdUnit Holder I PhirdUnit Holder Mobile No. +91- E-mail ID Kinx* Kinx* I Second Unit Holder I PhirdUnit Holder KIX*CI smandhory Resse enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement letters for all applicants. "PEKRN required for Micro Investments upto Rs. 50,000 In a year. ^* 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KM) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individual(s) who has registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR). SOURCE SCHEME (From where you wish to transfer the amount) TARGET SCHEME (To where you wish to transfer the amount) TARGET SCHEME (Non-direct Option (<) Direct Non-direct Plan (<) Orien (Non-direct Option (<) IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment con post February 1, 2021, units will be alloted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca manunt. Ket Asset Value (MAI) will be app		⊯ 3rd Applicant			Applicant	⊯ 2nd A		nt	
PAN/PEKRN** First Unit Holder Phird Unit Holder KIN* First Unit Holder Second Unit Holder Date of Birth* (ist Unit Holder Third Unit Holder Date of Birth* (ist Unit Holder Third Unit Holder Mobile No. +91- E-mail ID KYC is mandatory. Please enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement latters for all applicants. "PEKRN required for Micro investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year. * 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individual(s) who has registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR). SOURCE SCHEME (From where you wish to transfer the amount) TARGET SCHEME (To where you wish to transfer the amount) Scheme Name L&T Plan (<)							N	IFORMATION	APPLICANT INF
PAN/PEKRN** First Unit Holder Phird Unit Holder KIN* First Unit Holder Second Unit Holder Date of Birth* (ist Unit Holder Third Unit Holder Date of Birth* (ist Unit Holder Third Unit Holder Mobile No. +91- E-mail ID KYC is mandatory. Please enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement latters for all applicants. "PEKRN required for Micro investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year. * 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individual(s) who has registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR). SOURCE SCHEME (From where you wish to transfer the amount) TARGET SCHEME (To where you wish to transfer the amount) Scheme Name L&T Plan (<)		ast Name Ealia Na		le Name	Midd		First Name	Lipit Holdor	Nome of Sole/1et Lir
KIN*		ASC NAME FOID NO.	La						Name of Sole/ 1st of
Date of Birth* (1st Unit Holder) Date of Birth* (2nd Unit Holder) Date of Contex Contex Contex Contex Contex Cont	r	Third Unit Holder		Şecorld Unlit Holder			irst Unit Holder	Fi	PAN/PEKRN**
Mobile No. +91- E-mail ID KYC is mandatory. Please enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement letters for all applicants. **PEKRN required for Micro investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year. * 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individual(s) who has registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR). SOURCE SCHEME (From where you wish to transfer the amount) TARGET SCHEME (To where you wish to transfer the amount) Scheme Name L&T Plan (~) Direct Non-direct Option (~) IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® requency Default option if not selected ^Available in select schemes only Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, uni	er	Third Unit Holder		Se¢on¢ Ur∣it Hþlder			it Holder	Firşt Uhi	KIN*
Mobile No. +91- E-mail ID KYC is mandatory. Please enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement letters for all applicants. **PEKRN required for Micro investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year. * 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individual(s) who has registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR). SOURCE SCHEME (From where you wish to transfer the amount) TARGET SCHEME (To where you wish to transfer the amount) Scheme Name L&T Plan (~) Direct Non-direct Option (~) IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® requency Default option if not selected ^Available in select schemes only Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, uni		Date of Birth* (3rd Unit Holder)		older)	f Birth* (2nd Unit Ho	Date of E		Jnit Holder)	Date of Birth* (1st Unit
KYC is mandatory. Please enclose copies of KYC acknowledgement letters for all applicants. "PEKRN required for Micro Investments upto Rs. 50,000 in a year. ^ 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individual(s) who has registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR). SOURCE SCHEME (From where you wish to transfer the amount) TARGET SCHEME (To where you wish to transfer the amount) Scheme Name L&T Plan (√) Direct Non-direct Option (√) IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout Wote: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Wt Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Wet Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Wet Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, and the represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordances.				,	,			,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
^ 14 digit KYC Identification Number (KIN) and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individual(s) who has registered under Central KYC Records Registry (CKYCR). SOURCE SCHEME (From where you wish to transfer the amount) TARGET SCHEME (To where you wish to transfer the amount) Scheme Name L&T Plan (√) Direct Option (√) IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® frequency IDCW® frequency "Default option if not selected ^Available in select schemes only Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, %Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), was ale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordance with the Regulations). DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES IWe have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the Trustees of L&T Mutual Fund for the DTP enrolment and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Sc and DTP. IWe have understood the provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including all changes, information as and when provided by				ail ID	E-m				Mobile No. +91-
Scheme Name L&T Scheme Name Scheme Name L&T Plan (<) Direct Non-direct Plan (<) Direct Non-direct Option (<) IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout Plan (<) Growth* Bonus^ IDCW® Reinvestment ID IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment ID *Default option if not selected ^Available in select schemes only Non-direct schemes only Non-direct schemes only Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), w sale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordance with the Regulations). DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES IMMe have understood the conten									
Plan (√) Direct Non-direct Option (√) Direct Non-direct Option (√) DCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout IDCW® frequency IDCW® the payout IDCW® frequency Plan (√) Growth* Bonus^ IDCW® Reinvestment ID PCefault option if not selected ^Available in select schemes only IDCW® frequency IDCW® the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, @Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), was ale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordance with the Regulations). DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES I/We have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the respective Target scheme(s) and the Statement of Additional Information an conditions overleaf. I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of L& T Mutual Fund for the DTP	iount)	here you wish to transfer the amo	ME (To wh	TARGET SCHE	the amount)	to transfer t	vhere you wish to	EME (From w	SOURCE SCHEM
Plan (√) Direct Non-direct Option (√) Direct Non-direct Option (√) DCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout IDCW® frequency IDCW® Reinvestment IDCW® Payout IDCW® frequency IDCW® the payout IDCW® frequency Plan (√) Growth* Bonus^ IDCW® Reinvestment ID PCefault option if not selected ^Available in select schemes only IDCW® frequency IDCW® the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, @Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), was ale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordance with the Regulations). DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES I/We have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the respective Target scheme(s) and the Statement of Additional Information an conditions overleaf. I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of L& T Mutual Fund for the DTP								1.0 T	
Plain(♥) Direct Non-Pullect Option (✓) Option (✓) Growth* Bonus^ IDCW [®] Reinvestment ID Option (✓) IDCW [®] Reinvestment IDCW [®] Payout IDCW [®] frequency IDCW [®] Reinvestment ID PDefault option if not selected ^Available in select schemes only IDCW [®] frequency IDCW [®] frequency IDCW [®] frequency Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, ®Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), was ale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordance with the Regulations). DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES I/We have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the respective Target scheme(s) and the Statement of Additional Information an conditions overleaf. I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of L& T Mutual Fund for the DTP enrolment and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Sc and DTP. I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, information as and when provi			.&T	Scheme Name L				L&I	Scheme Name
Option (IDCW [®] Reinvestment IDCW [®] Payout IDCW [®] frequency IDCW [®] frequency 'Default option if not selected ^Available in select schemes only Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, [®] Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), was alse price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordance with the Regulations). DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES I/We have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the respective Target scheme(s) and the Statement of Additional Information an conditions overleaf. I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of L& T Mutual Fund for the DTP enrolment and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Sc in any Jour consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales p		Non-direct	Direct	Plan (√) □	direct	Non-di		Direct	Plan (✓)
IDCW [®] frequency IDCW [®] frequency IDCW [®] frequency 'Default option if not selected Available in select schemes only Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, [®] Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), we sale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordance with the Regulations). DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES I/We have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the respective Target scheme(s) and the Statement of Additional Information an conditions overleaf. I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of L& T Mutual Fund for the DTP enrolment and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Sc and DTP. I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales p	IDCW [@] Payout	Bonus [^] IDCW [@] Reinvestment	rowth* B	Option (
^h Default option if not selected ^A Available in select schemes only Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, [®] Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), we sale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordance with the Regulations). DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES I/We have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the respective Target scheme(s) and the Statement of Additional Information an conditions overleaf. I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of L& T Mutual Fund for the DTP enrolment and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Sc and DTP. I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales p					V [@] Payout	IDCW	[@] Reinvestment	IDCW ⁰	Option (✓)
Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme ca amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, [®] Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), we sale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordance with the Regulations). DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES I/We have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the respective Target scheme(s) and the Statement of Additional Information an conditions overleaf. I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of L& T Mutual Fund for the DTP enrolment and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Sc I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales p				IDCW [@] frequency				y	IDCW [@] frequency
amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, Note: IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'. The amounts can be distributed out of investors' capital (Equalization Reserve), we sale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordance with the Regulations). DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES I/We have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the respective Target scheme(s) and the Statement of Additional Information an conditions overleaf. I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of L& T Mutual Fund for the DTP enrolment and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Sc and DTP. I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales p				1	emes only	n select scher	^Available in	ot selected	Default option if not s
sale price that represents realized gains, as may be declared by the Trustees at its discretion from time to time (subject to the availability of distributable surplu accordance with the Regulations). DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES I/We have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the respective Target scheme(s) and the Statement of Additional Information an conditions overleaf. I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of L& T Mutual Fund for the DTP enrolment and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Sc and DTP. I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales p									
DECLARATION, CONSENT & SIGNATURES I/We have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the respective Target scheme(s) and the Statement of Additional Information an conditions overleaf. I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of L& T Mutual Fund for the DTP enrolment and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Sc and DTP. I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales p								esents realized g	sale price that represe
 I/We have understood the contents of the Scheme Information Document of the respective Target scheme(s) and the Statement of Additional Information an conditions overleaf. I/We hereby apply to the Trustees of L& T Mutual Fund for the DTP enrolment and agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Sc and DTP. I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales p 						ES	T & SIGNATURE	U ,	
and DTP. I/We hereby accord my/our consent to disclose, share, remit in any form, mode or manner, all/any of the information provided by me/us, including all changes, information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales p						nformation Do	ts of the Scheme Inf	tood the content	I/We have understoo
information as and when provided by me/ us to the group companies of L&T Financial Services for any valid business purposes including marketing or sales p	eonomo(o)/1 lan(o)		agree to abit					iii iii tito noroby a	
			valid business	cial Services for any	nies of L&T Finance	roup companie	by me/ us to the gro	when provided	information as and w
Solo/Eirst Applicant/Guardian Second Applicant Third Applicant		Thind Applicant		and Appliant	0		Quardian	Eirot Analiseatio	0-1-1-
Sole/First Applicant/Guardian Second Applicant Third Applicant (Not applicable if first applicant is minor) (Not applicable if first applicant is not) (Not applicable if first applicant is not)	is minor))				suarulan	errist Applicant/G	3010/FI

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SLIP (To be filled in by the Applicant)		L&T Financial Services Mutual Fund
Received from	Folio no/ Application no:	
Mobile No:	PAN:	For Office Use Only
Request submitted	nation/ documents. Please retain this slip until processed	Acknowledgement Stamp & Date

FEATURES AND TERMS AND CONDITIIONS OF IDCW TRANSFER PLAN

Please read the below instructions carefully before filling the form. Please fill up the form in English in BLOCK LETTERS with black ink. All information sought in the form is mandatory except where it is specifically indicated as optional.

- IDCW stands for 'Income Distribution cum Capital Withdrawal option'
- IDCW Transfer Plan (DTP) facility is available in the IDCW options under all open ended schemes of the Fund except L&T Tax Advantage Fund where in the said scheme can only be the Source scheme and not the Target Scheme.
- The minimum amount of IDCW eligible for transfer under the DTP facility is Rs. 100 (as reduced by the amount of applicable statutory levy). In case the amount of IDCW is less than or equal to Rs. 100 per folio, the same will get compulsorily reinvested in the Source Scheme as per applicable NAV.
- Under the DTP facility, IDCW declared in the Sources Scheme will be automatically invested in the Target Scheme as per the applicable NAV of the Business Day immediately succeeding the record date.
- The provisions pertaining to "Minimum Initial Application Amount" and "Minimum Additional Application Amount" in respect of the Target Scheme will not be applicable for the investments made through the DTP facility.
- Units allotted under the DTP facility will be subject to exit load as per the provisions specified in the Scheme Information Document of the Target Scheme.
- Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category/investment amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.
- Permanent Account Number (PAN): Furnishing of PAN is mandatory for all applicants except where specific dispensation is provided under law.

call 1800 4190 200 or 1800 2000 400

email investor.line@Intmf.co.in

www.Intmf.com

CL08022

Note: Effective February 1, 2021, units will be allotted only upon receipt of subscription amount by the Fund House for utilisation irrespective of any scheme category/investment amount. Net Asset Value (NAV) will be applied based on realization of funds for all purchases including systematic transactions registered prior or post February 1, 2021.

Please note our lines are open from 9 am to 6 pm, Monday to Friday and 9 am to 1 pm on Saturday

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

Banker's Certificate (In case of Demand Draft/Pay Order/Any Other pre-funded instrument)



7

To whomsoever it may concern:

I/We hereby confirm the following details regarding the instrument issued by us:

INST	RUME	INT	DET	AII	_S																												
Instrument	Туре		Dema	and	Draf	ft	Pa	ay O	rder	/ Bank	ker's C	hequ	е												Da	te	D	D	M	M `	Y)	Y Y	Y
Instrument	Numb	er											In	strum	ent Ar	nour	nt (in	Rs.)															
Instrument	Amour	nt (ir	n word	s)																													
In Favour o	of / Fav	vouri	ng																														
Payable at			0																							1							
DETA				۰ ۲ ۸		011	ыт г	הבם	ITE			<u>e1118</u>			NGT	0111		17															
				`~		501		, 20		DIC		5011	10 1		NOT																		
Bank Acco	unt No.																			Acc	ount ⁻	Туре	(✓)	S	avin	gs	Cu	rrent	NF	RE	NRO	FC	NR
Bank Name	e / Brar	nch																															
Name of S	ole/1st	t Un	it Hold	der			F	First N	Nam					Mid	dle Na						Las	st Na				F	olio	No.					
PAN/PEKF	RN**		I		Fir	st U	Jnit Ho	older	r						Şe		id Un	it Ho	der								Thi		nit Ho	lder			
KIN*			F	ir\$t	Uhit	Hol	der I					_			Sei	cond	l Urlit	Hplo									ΙT	hird l	Jnit -	loldei	r		
Date of Birt	th* (1st	Unit	Holder) D	M	MIY	YIY	Υ	Y	Date o	f Birth	h* (2r	nd Unit	Holder) D	D	MIN	1 Y		Y	Dat	e of	Birth	n* (3i	rd Uni	it Ho	lder)	DIC	D M	MIY		YIY
Mobile No.	. +91													E-r	nail IC)																	
KYC is mand	-									-																-							
14 digit KY IF TH													iiviuu	11(5) WI	io nas	regis	stereu	unue	r cen		, Kec	brus i	Regis	suy (C		,к).							
1/10/- £th			-414-						Der	1.//																							
I/We furthe			at I/w	ea	re re	giste	ered a	as a	Ban	k/bran	icn as	menti	ionec		N:	Na	ame (of Re	aulat	or													
Under the I	Regula	itor .															Cour																
In the Cour	ntry																																
Registratio																	gistra						_										
I/We confir Money Lau													n reg	ard to	the B	enei	ficiar	y and	to tr	ie sour	ce of	the	tunc	is red	ceive	ea tro	om r	nim, a	as pei	rtne	stand	aras o	it Anti
BRAN		AN	IAGE	ER/	DEQ	CL/	ARA	NT((S)																								
Name		Fin	st Narr							Middle	Name						ist Na				Em	ploye	ee C	ode									
Address																																	
City												Sta	ate													Pin							
Country																			С	ontact N	lo.												
																					_				-								
							Æ	Sign	natur	e											Ba	ank ð	& Bra	anch	Sea	l (ma	anda	atory)					
Important N										-					nmen	dato	ory in	natu	re as	there	may	be e	xisti	ng Ba	ank	Lette	ers /	Certi	ficate	es / D	eclara	ations	whic
will conform	n to the	e spi	rit of t	he r	equi	red	detail	ls ar	e me	entione	ed in th	ne cer	rtifica	te																			
				C 1	1 1	ອດຕ	1/10	20 20	00 0	vr 180	0 200	0 40	Ω		om	a il ir	nvos	torli	no@	Intmf	co ir	n		14		.Intn	nf c	om					
														am to					-)Intmf. Iay an			0.1										
					100	130	note	Jui			open		1.90		o pri	, ivi	Jinua	лу (U	i nu	ay an	u 36	an 1 1 L	51	PIII	011 0	วลเน	ud	у.					
Mutual	Fun	d iı	างคร	stn	ner	nts	are	I SI	ıbir	ect t	o ma	arke	at ri	sks	rea	d a	all s	ch	m	e rel:	ater	h k	יסכי	ıme	ent	s c	are	ful	lv.			CI	0406
mataul		~ 11					v	50	~J¢		- III			J,													~ • •		· · ·				- 100

This page is intentionally left blank.

Third Party	Payment	Declaration	Form
--------------------	---------	-------------	------

Please refer to the Th FOR OFFICE		nt Rules and Instructions carefully b	efore completing this Form		
FOR OFFICE	Date of Recei	pt	Folio No.		Branch Trans. No.
		r-			
1. BENEFICIA	L INVESTOR	INFORMATION (Refer instruct	ion no. 2a)		
Folio No. (For existing	g investor)		A	Application No.	
		(Refer instruction no. 2b)			
		TION (Refer instruction no. 3)			
NAME OF THIRD F	PARTY (PERSO	N MAKING THE PAYMENT)			
F i r s t	n a m e		M i d d l e n a m	e	Lastiname
PAN/PEKRN**	First	Jnil Holder	Second Unit Holder		Third Unit Holder
KIN*	First Uhit Ho		Second Unit Holder		Third Unit Holder
		MYYYYY Date of Birth* (
Mobile No. +91-		KYC acknowledgement letters for all ap	E-mail ID		
		and Date of Birth is mandatory for Individ			
NAME OF CONTAC	T PERSON & D	ESIGNATION (in case of Non-Indi	vidual Third Party)		
F i r s t r	n a m e		M i d d I e n a m	e	Lastname
Designation					
MAILING ADDRES	SS (P.O. Box Add	Iress may not be sufficient)			
City/Town		State	Pi	n	
City/Town	s		Pi		
	0				
Tel. (O)		Tel. (R)		Hobile + 9 1	
Fax		Email ID			
RELATIONSHIP OF	THIRD PARTY	WITH THE BENEFICIAL INVEST	OR (Refer Instruction No. 3) [Plea	se tick (✓) as applicable]	
Status of the Beneficial Investor	FPI Client		Employee(s)	Empanelled Distributor	Agent Dealer Distributor
Relationship of Third Party with the Beneficial Investor	Custodian SEBI Registration	No. of Custodian	Employer	AMC	Corporate
Declaration by Third Party	I/We declare that	Till D D M M Y Y Y Y the payment is made on behalf of FPI/ irce of this payment is from us by FPI/Client.		made on behalf of empanelled distributors on account o commission/incentive etc.in the form of Mutual Fund units through Systematic Investment	I is made on behalf of agents/ dealer/distributor on account of commission/incentive payable for sale of its goods/services.in the form of Mutual Fund units through
3. THIRD PAR	TY PAYMENT	DETAILS (Refer instruction no.	. 4) - Maximum value should not	exceed Rs. 50,000	
Mode of Payment (Please tick √)	Mandatory Enclosure(s)* In case the account number and passbook/ statement of bank acco	account holder name of the third ount or letter from the bank certifyir		
Pay Order Demand Draft Banker's Cheque RTGS NEFT Fund Transfer		Procured against registered pay Any one of the following (please Letter from Bank Manager with Debit instruction from the bank A copy of the passbook/bank as Procured against cash (For inve A banker's certificate for issuance and PAN as per bank record (if av Copy of the Instruction to the Bank	y-in account: a tick ✓) details of account holder's name, ba s, mentioning the bank account def statement evidencing the debit for i stments below ₹ 50,000/- only): of a Demand Draft / Pay Order aga allable) k stating the Bank Account Numbe	ank account number and PAN as p ails and name of the Third Party, issuance of a Demand Draft / Pay ainst cash stating the name of the r which has been debited.	er bank records (if available) or or / Order. Third Party, bank account number
Third Party for establ	ishing the identity	-	rves the right to seek information	and/or obtain such other additior	al documents/information from the
Amount# in figures		in words			
Cheque/DD/PO/UTR N	NO.		Cheque	/DD/PO/RTGS Date D D M	VIYYYYY
Pay-in Bank A/c No.					
Name of the Bank					
Branch	a √) Savinge	Bank City			(nlease specify)

4. DECLARATION & SIGNATURE (Refer instruction no. 5)

THIRD PARTY DECLARATION

I/We confirm having read and understood the Third Party Payment rules, as given below and hereby agree to be bound by the same.

I/We declare that the information declared herein is true and correct, which L&T Mutual Fund is entitled to verify directly or indirectly. I/We agree to furnish such further information as L&T Mutual Fund may require from me/us. I/We agree that, if any such declarations made by me/us are found to be incorrect or incomplete, L&T Mutual Fund is not bound to pay any interest or compensation of whatsoever nature on the said payment received from me/us and shall have absolute discretion to reject / not process the Application Form received from the Beneficial Investor(s) and refund the subscription monies.

I/We hereby declare that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designed for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of any Act, Rules, Regulations, Notifications or Directions issued by any regulatory authority in India. I/We will assume personal liability for any claim, loss and/or damage of whatsoever nature that L&T Mutual Fund may suffer as a result of accepting the aforesaid payment from me/us towards processing of the transaction in favour of the Beneficial Investor(s) as detailed in the Application Form.

APPLICABLE TO NRIS ONLY :

I/We confirm that I am/We are Non-Resident of Indian Nationality/Origin and I/We hereby confirm that the funds for subscription have been remitted from abroad through normal banking channels or from funds in my / our Non-Resident External / Ordinary Account /FCNR Account.

Please (✓) Yes No If yes, (✓) Repatriation basis Non-repatriation basis

Signature of the Third Party

BENEFICIAL INVESTOR(S) DECLARATION & SIGNATURE/S

I/We certify that the information declared herein by the Third Party is true and correct.

I/We acknowledge that L&T Mutual Fund reserves the right in its sole discretion to reject/not process the Application Form and refund the payment received from the aforesaid Third Party and the declaration made by the Third Party will apply solely to my/our transaction as the Beneficial Investor(s) detailed in the Application Form. L&T Mutual Fund will not be liable for any damages or losses or any claims of whatsoever nature arising out of any delay or failure to process this transaction due to occurrences beyond the control of L&T Mutual Fund.

Sole/First Applicant/Guardian

Second Applicant

C Third Applicant

* Authorised signatory on behalf of employee(s), as per the list enclosed.

D | D | M | M | Y | Y | Y | Y

THIRD PARTY PAYMENT RULES

- In accordance with AMFI best practice guidelines Circular No. 16/2010-11, pertaining to "risk mitigation process against Third Party instruments and other payment modes for mutual fund subscriptions", mutual funds/asset management companies shall ensure that Third-Party payments are not used for mutual fund subscriptions.
- 2a. The following words and expressions shall have the meaning specified herein:
 - (a) "Beneficial Investor" is the first named applicant/investor in whose name the application for subscription of Units is applied for with the Mutual Fund.
 - (b) "Third Party" means any person making payment towards subscription of Units in the name of the Beneficial Investor.
 - (c) "Third Party payment" is referred to as a payment made through instruments issued from a bank account other than that of the first named applicant/ investor mentioned in the application form.

In case of payments from joint bank account, the first holder of the mutual fund folio has to be one of the joint holders of the bank account from which the payment is made.

Illustrations

<u>Illustration 1:</u> An Application submitted in joint names of A, B & C along with cheque issued from a bank account in names of B, C & Y. This will be considered as Third Party payment.

Illustration 2: An Application submitted in joint names of A, B & C along with cheque issued from a bank account in names of C, A & B. This will not be considered as Third Party payment.

Illustration 3: An Application submitted in joint names of A, B & C along with cheque issued from a bank account in name of A. This will not be considered as Third Party payment.

- 2b. L&T Mutual Fund will not accept subscriptions with Third Party payments except in the following exceptional cases, which is subject to submission of requisite documentation/ declarations:
 - Payment by Employer on behalf of employee(s) under Systematic Investment Plan (SIP) or lump sum/one-time subscription, through Payroll deductions or deductions out of expense re imbursements.
 - (ii) Custodian on behalf of an Foreign Institutional Investor (FII) or a Client
 - Payment by an AMC to its empanelled distributor on account of commission/ incentive etc. in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.
 - (iv) Payment by a Corporate to its Agent/Dealer/Distributor on account of commission or incentive payable for sale of its goods/services in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.
- 2c. Applications submitted through the above mentioned 'exceptional cases' are required to comply with the following, without which applications for subscriptions for units will be rejected / not processed / refunded.
 - KYC Acknowledgement letter (as issued by CDSL Ventures Limited) of the Beneficial Investor and the person making the payment i.e. Third Party.
 - (ii) Declaration Form containing the details of the bank account from which the payment is made and the relationship with the investor(s). The declaration has to be given by the person making the payment i.e., third party. The said form shall be available at Investor Service Centres of the Fund or can be downloaded from our website www.ltfs.com.
- 2d. Investor(s) are requested to note that any application for subscription of Units of the Scheme(s) of L&T Mutual Fund accompanied with Third Party payment other than the above mentioned exceptional cases as described in Rule (2b) above is liable for rejection without any recourse to Third Party or the applicant investor(s).

The above mentioned Third Party Payment Rules are subject to change from time to time. Please contact any of the Investor Service Centres of L&T Mutual Fund for any further information or updates on the same.

1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Please read the terms of the Key Information Memorandum, the Scheme Information Document carefully before making an investment decision and filling up the Application Form. Investors are deemed to have accepted the terms of subject to which these offers are being made and bind themselves to the terms upon signing the Application Form and tendering payment for investment.

Manner of filling Application Form

Manner must be completed in BLOCK LETTERS in ENGLISH.

Please tick in appropriate box for relevant options wherever applicable. Signatures should be in English or in any Indian Language. Thumb impressions must be attested by a Magistrate/Notary Public under his/her official seal. Submission of Application: Duly completed applications along with full payment must be remitted at the designated Collection Centres or may be routed through Agents of L&T Mutual Fund. Note: Kindly retain the acknowledgement slip initiated/stamped by the collecting authority.

2. BENEFICIAL INVESTOR INFORMATION

- a. The Third Party should provide the Folio Number of the Beneficial Investor already having an account in any of the L&T Mutual Fund Schemes in Section 1. In case the Beneficial Investor does not have a Folio Number, the Third Party should mention the Application Number as stated in the Application Form. Name must be written in full.
- b. Investors are requested to provide the name of Guardian or name of the FII/ Client, if the Beneficial Investor is a FII/Client. Please note that the name of the First/Sole Applicant should be match with the details mentioned in the Application Form. If the Beneficial Investors are employees, a separate list of employees mentioning their codes and signatures and list of authorised signatories on behalf of employees along with the KYC compliance and PAN details of each employees shall be furnished by the employer on its letterhead.

If the Beneficial Investors are empanelled distributors, a separate list of the distributors mentioning their ARN numbers and signatures shall be furnished.

If the Beneficial Investors are agents/distributors/dealers, a separate list of the agents/distributors/dealers with their signatures and list of authorised signatories on behalf of agents/distributors/dealers along with the KYC compliance and PAN details of each agent/distributor/dealer shall be furnished by the employer on the letter head.

3. THIRD PARTY INFORMATION

"Third Party" Custodian or Employer, making payment towards subscription of Units in the name of the Beneficial Investor(s).

Full Name and relationship of Third Party with the Beneficial Investor must be provided.

The Relationship declared by the Third Party will suggest that the payment made on behalf of Beneficial Investor(s) is:

- On behalf of employee under Systematic Investment Plans or as lump sum/onetime subscription, through Payroll deductions or deductions out of expense re imbursements. made by employer; or
- b. On behalf of an FPI or a Client made by the Custodian.
- c. Payment by an AMC to its empanelled distributor on account of commission/ incentive etc. in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.
- d. Payment by a Corporate to its Agent/Dealer/Distributor on account of commission or incentive payable for sale of its goods/services in the form of Mutual Fund units through SIP or lump sum/one time subscription.

Mailing address and contact details of Third Party must be written in full.

4. THIRD PARTY PAYMENT DETAILS

Third Party must provide in the Declaration Form the details of the Pay-in Bank Account i.e. account from which subscription payment is made in the name of the Beneficial Investor(s).

The Declaration Form with incomplete payment details shall be rejected. The following document(s) is/are required to be submitted by Third Party as per the mode of payment selected:

(i) Source of funds - if paid by cheque

In case the account number and account holder name of the third party is not preprinted on the cheque, then the third party should provide any one of the following documents:

- 1. A copy of the bank passbook or a statement of bank account having the name and address of the account holder and account number; or
- 2. A letter (in original) from the bank on its letterhead certifying that the third party maintains an account with the bank, along with information like bank account number, bank branch, account type, the MICR code of the branch & IFSC Code (where available). The said letter should be certified by the bank manager with his / her full signature, name, employee code, bank seal and contact number.

The original documents along with the documents mentioned above should be submitted to the Official Points of Acceptance of L&T Mutual Fund. The copy of such documents will be verified with the original documents to the satisfaction of the L&T Mutual Fund / Registrar and Transfer Agent. The original documents will be returned across the counter after due verification.

- (ii) Source of funds if funded by pre-funded investments such as Pay Order, Demand Draft, Banker's cheque etc. against registered Pay-in account
- a proof of debit to the investor's bank account in the form of a bank manager's certificate with details of account holder's name, bank account number and PAN as per bank records, if available, or
- a copy of the acknowledgement from the bank, wherein the instructions to debit carry the bank account details and name of the investor as an account holder are available, or
- c. a copy of the passbook/bank statement evidencing the debit for issuance of a DD.

(iii) Source of funds - if paid by RTGS, Bank Account-to-Account Transfer, NEFT, ECS, etc.

- 1. In such case, investor is required to provide a copy which has been provided to the Bank indicating the account number and the debit instructions.
- 2. For payment through online mode AMC may match payer account details with registered Pay-in bank accounts of the Investor.

(iv) Source of funds - if paid by a pre-funded instrument issued by the Bank against Cash

Subscription through a pre-funded instrument procured against cash shall only be accepted for investments below ₹ 50,000/-. Investor is required to provide a banker's certificate for issuance of a DD against cash stating the investor's name, bank account number and PAN as per bank record (if available).

However, investors are requested to note that such bank account number of the investor is same as the one of the registered bank account mandate(s) with the mutual fund or with the bank details mentioned in the Application Form.

5. SIGNATURE(S)

Signature(s) should be in English or in any Indian Language. Declarations on behalf of minors/FII clients/Employee/Agent/Dealer/Distributor should be signed by their Guardian/Custodian/Employer/AMC/Corporate respectively.

6. PERMANENT ACCOUNT NUMBER

As per SEBI Circular dated April 27,2007, Permanent Account Number (PAN) has been made the sole identification number for all participants transacting in the securities market, irrespective of the amount of transaction, effective July 2, 2007. Transactions by unit holder/investors who fail to submit copy of PAN are liable to be rejected.

Accordingly, it is mandatory for all investors to quote their Permanent Account Number (PAN) and submit certified copy of the PAN card issued by the Income Tax Department, irrespective of the amount of investment, while making an application for Purchase of Units. In case of joint holding, PAN details of all holders should be submitted. In case the application is on behalf of minor, PAN details of the Guardian must be submitted. Furnishing an incorrect PAN or not furnishing these details could invite a penalty of ₹ 10,000 as per the extant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

However, there are certain nature of transactions and type of clients for which PAN is not mandatory, as mentioned below:

- Micro SIPs: SIPs upto ₹ 50,000/- per year per investor;
- · Investments from investors residing in the state of Sikkim;
- Investments from Central Government, State Government and the official appointed by the Courts e.g. Official Liquidator, Court Receiver etc. (under the category of Government).

In all the above cases, Investors are requested to submit such documents as mentioned under "Non PAN based KYC applicability" under the Section "Know Your Customer".

7. PREVENTION OF MONEY LAUNDERING

SEBI vide its circular reference number ISD/CIR/RR/AML/1/06 dated January 18, 2006 mandated that all intermediaries including Mutual Funds should formulate and implement a proper policy framework as per the guidelines on anti money laundering measures and also to adopt a Know Your Customer (KYC) policy.

The Third Party should ensure that the amount invested in the Scheme is through legitimate sources only and does not involve and is not designated for the purpose of any contravention or evasion of the provisions of the Income Tax Act, Prevention of Money Laundering Act (PMLA), Prevention of Corruption Act and / or any other applicable law in force and also any laws enacted by the Government of India from to to time or any rules, regulations, notifications or directions issued thereunder.

To ensure appropriate identification of the Third Party and with a view to monitor transactions for the prevention of money laundering, L&T Mutual Fund reserves the right to seek information and/or obtain and retain documentation for establishing the identity of the third party, proof of residence, source of funds, etc. It may reverify identity and obtain any incomplete or additional information for this purpose.

L&T Mutual Fund and their Directors, employees and agents shall not be liable in any manner for any claims arising whatsoever on account of freezing the folios/ rejection of any application / allotment of Units or mandatory redemption of Units due to non compliance with the provisions of the Act, SEBI/AMFI circular(s) and KYC policy and / or where the AMC believes that transaction is suspicious in nature within the purview of the Act and SEBI/AMFI circular(s) and reporting the same to FIU-IND.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THIRD PARTY PAYMENT DECLARATION FORM (contd.)

8. KNOW YOUR CUSTOMER (KYC) COMPLIANCE

- a. KYC is mandatory for investment in mutual funds and all applicants need to comply with this requirement.
 - b. With effect from 1st February 2017, any individual customer who is new to KRA system and whose KYC is not registered or verified in the KRA system, needs to fill in new KYC form viz., "CKYC Form" to comply with the KYC requirements. For more information on KYC requirements, please visit our web site (www.ltfs.com) or speak to your investment adviser.

For non-Individual applicants, KYC Compliance requires identification of the customer by seeking relevant information on incorporation, commencement of business, tax status, nature of entity, nature of business, address and certain details of Promoters/Partners/Trustees/ Whole Time Directors/Kartas of HUF. SEBI has appointed KYC Registration Agencies (KRA) to facilitate a single KYC across all SEBI registered intermediaries. For more information on KYC requirements, please visit our web site or speak to your investment adviser.

c. If the investment is being made on behalf of a minor applicant, the Guardian needs to comply with KYC requirements.

d. If the investment is being made by a Constituted Attorney on behalf of an applicant, the Attorney needs to comply with KYC requirements.

Non PAN Based KYC applicability

For certain nature of transactions and type of clients, PAN is not mandatory. In such cases, common standard KYC through CVL will not apply. In such cases, the client will have to submit certain documents as elaborated below and KYC will be handled by the AMC/Registrar & Transfer Agent i.e. Computer Age Management Services Private Limited directly. Such nature of transaction and type of clients and the documents required for successful completion of KYC is mentioned below:

A. Micro SIPs: Micro schemes such as Micro SIPs upto ₹ 50,000/- per year per investor

Documents required

- Standard specified identification instruments like Voter ID card, Government/ Defence ID card, Card of reputed employer, Driving Licence, Passport in lieu of PAN.
- 2. Proof of address copy. It is clarified that where photo identification document contains the address of the investor, a separate proof of address is not required.

 Supporting documents copy shall be self-attested by the investor/attested by the ARN holder mentioning the ARN number or attested by any competent authority.

However, it is clarified that Investors with PAN are required to follow PAN based common standard KYC through CVL procedure as mentioned above.

B. Investments from investors residing in Sikkim

Documents required

- Proof of address of Sikkim state and application form should mention the same address.
- 2. Address proof shall be self-attested by the investor/attested by the ARN holder mentioning the ARN number or attested by any competent authority.
- C. Investments from Central Government, State Government and the officials appointed by the courts, e.g., Official Liquidator, Court receiver, etc., (under the category of Government)

Documents required

- 1. Proof of identity as documentary evidence in support of the claim for such an exemption.
- 2. Such proof shall be self-attested by the investor/attested by the ARN holder mentioning the ARN number or attested by any competent authority.

For complying with the KYC requirement, all the investors could approach POS or CVL for submitting their KYC Application Form (KAF) and the mandatory documents of Proof of Identity and Proof of Address. The list of all documents required to fill up the form and the detailed process is mentioned above and can be found in the KYC Application Form. An updated list of POS is available at www.ltfs.com and at www. cvlindia.com.

After verification of the KYC Application Form and accompanying documents, investors will receive a letter certifying their KYC compliance. Investors are requested to visit the Knowledge Centre Section of our website www.ltfs.com and also read the KYC section of Statement of Additional Information (SAI) in detail.

Investors are requested to note that KYC would be subject to verification of the veracity of the claim of the investors by collecting sufficient documentary evidence. The AMC reserves the right to ask for the necessary documentation to the satisfaction of the mutual fund.

The AMC, under powers delegated by the Trustee, shall have absolute discretion to reject any application, prevent further transactions by a Unit holder, if after due diligence, the investor/unitholder/a person making the payment on behalf of the investor does not fulfil the requirements of the KYC Policy or the AMC believes that the transaction is suspicious in nature with regard to money laundering.

call 1800 2000 400 or 1800 4190 200

email investor.line@Intmf.co.in

www.ltfs.com

Please note our lines are open from 9 am to 6 pm, Monday to Friday and 9 am to 1 pm on Saturday.

	Know Yo	ur Custon	ner (KYC) /	Applicat	ion Fo	rm In	dividua			<u>CA</u> I	MS	(RA
Important Instructions:	latan (fialda	– –		otion wice	dotailad	quido					K	YC Services
A. Fields marked with '*' are mandB. Tick '' wherever applicable.	atory neids.		lease read se ist of State/U.			•	Vehicle Act	t. 1988 is	available	e at the end.		
C. Please fill the form in English a	nd BLOCK lette		ist of two cha									
D. Please fill the date in DD-MM-YE. For particular section update, p			YC number o			-			nto onon	مطييمتهم		
section number and strike off th required to be updated.			TP based E-l					or accourt	nts opene	eu using		
For office use only	Applica	ation Type*	New	U	odate							
(To be filled by financial institution								(M	andatory	for KYC upo	late request)	1
	Accour	nt Type*	Norma	al 🗌 Mi	nor [Aadh	aar OTP ba	ased E-K	YC (in no	on-face to fac	ce mode)	
☐ 1. Personal Details (Please refer	instructior	A at the e	nd)								
	Prefix	Firs	t Name			Mic	ldle Name				Last Name	
Name* (Same as ID proof)												
Maiden Name												
Father / Spouse Name*												
Mother Name												
	 ¬		F- Female	ſ	. . .	ronogond	lor					
Gender*	M- Male			l		ransgend M 60 fur						
PAN*				ا ۱	FOR		nisnea					
Marital Status*	Married			L	Othe	515			0			
Citizenship*	IN- Indian	uti data an	Others –			NI-4	[try Code		
Residential Status*				ent Indian		•			n of India	n Ongin		
Certified copy of OVD or equivalen			•					ubmitted	(anvone	of the follow	ing OVDs)	
A-Passport Number			Passport E	0 0				YY	Y			
B-Voter ID Card			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						-		PH	IOTO*
				Driving	Liconor	Evning	Date D	D - M	M - 1	vvvvv		
C-Driving Licence				Driving	Licence	e ⊏xpiry			101 -			
D-NREGA Job Card												
E-National Population Regis				mitted Aedhee	- Numerica da	he meeted b						
F-Proof of Possession of Aa	aanaan	No need to attach. A										
II E-KYC Authentication		lo need to attach. A lo need to attach. A										
III Offline verification of Aadha	a				r Number to	be masked i	y the custome.	ſ			across phot	Thumb Impression to without covering
Address [For other than resident]	ndividual, pleas	e mention Ov	erseas Addres	ss]								he face
Line 1*												
Line 2								Citv/To	wn/Villag	e*		
District*		Pin/	Post Code*			Ś	State/U.T C	-			66 Country	Code*
		0 (D)	<i>c</i> · · ·									
3. CURRENT ADDRE												
Same as above mentioned ac	,								. /			
I. Certified copy of OVD or equivale	ent e-document	of OVD or OV	/D obtained tr	rougn aigi	tal KYC p	process n	eeds to be	submitte	ed (anyor	ie of the folic	wing OVDs)	
B-Voter ID Card												
C-Driving Licence												
D-NREGA Job Card												
	atar Lattar											
E-National Population Regis												
F-Proof of Possession of Aa	aunaar		ed to attach. Aadhaa									
II E-KYC Authentication		No nee	ed to attach. Aadhaa	ar card. If subm	itted, Aadha	ar Number to	be masked by	the custome	er			
III Offline verification of Aadha			d to attach. Aadhaa	ar card. If subm	itted, Aadhaa	ar Number to	be masked by	the custome	97			
IV Deemed Proof of Address -	- Document Typ	be code										
Address												
Line 1*												
Line 2								Citv/To	wn/Villag	e*		
District*		Pin/l	Post Code*				State/U.T C	-			66 Country	Code*

4. Contact	Details (All communications will be sent to Mobile numb	ber/Email-ID provided) (Please refer instruction C at the end)
Tel. (Off)	Tel. (Res)	Mobile -
Email ID		
5. Remarks	s (If any)	
6. Applicant De	eclaration	
undertake to inform or untrue or misle I hereby declare to any statute of legitime	that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best m you of any changes therein, immediately. Incase any of the ab eading or misrepresenting. I am aware that I may be held liable for that I am not making this application for the purpose contraventio islation or any notifications/directions issued by any governmenta to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through St dress.	ove information is found to be false r it. n of any Act, Rules, Regulations or al or statutory authority from time to MS/Email on the above registered
Date: D D M	M - Y Y Y Y Place:	Signature/Thumb Impression of Applicant
7. Attestation /	For Office Use only	
Documents Received	d Certified Copies E-KYC data received fr Equivalent e-document Video Based KYC	rom UIDAI Data received from Offline verification Digital KYC Process
KY	YC documents verification carried out by	Institution details
Date:	DD-MM-YYYY	Name
Emp. Name		Code
Emp. Code		
Emp. Designation		
Emp. Branch		[Institution Stamp]
	[Employee Signature]	
In-	Person Verification (IPV) carried out by	Institution details
Date:	DD-MM-YYYY	
Emp. Name		
Emp. Code Emp. Designation Emp. Branch		[Institution Stamp]
	[Employee Signature]	

General instructions:

- 1. Self-Certification of documents is mandatory.
- Copies of all documents that are submitted need to be compulsorily self-attested by the applicant and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the list mentioned under [F].
- 3. If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required duly attested by the official as indicated above
- 4. Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
- 5. If current & permanent addresses are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
- 6. Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
- 7. For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport / PIO Card /OCI and overseas address proof is mandatory.
- 8. In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
- 9. For opening an account with Depository participant or Mutual Fund, for a minor, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board / Passport of Minor / Birth Certificate must be provided.

A. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Personal Details' section

- 1. Name: The name should match the name as mentioned in the Proof of Identity submitted failing which the application is liable to be rejected.
- 2. One of the following is mandatory: Mother's name, Spouse's name, Father's name.

B. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Current Address details' section

- 1. In case of deemed PoA such as utility bill, the document need not be uploaded on CKYCR
- 2. PoA to be submitted only if the submitted Pol does not have current address or address as per Pol is invalid or not in force.
- 3. State / U.T Code and Pin / Post Code will not be mandatory for Overseas addresses.
- 4. In Section 2, one of I, II and III is to be selected. In case of online E-KYC authentication, II is to be selected.
- 5. In Section 3, one of I, II, III and IV is to be selected. In case of online E-KYC authentication, II is to be selected.
- 6. List of documents for 'Deemed Proof of Address'

Document Code Description

- 01 Utility bill which is not more than two months old of any service provider (electricity, telephone, post-paid mobile phone, piped gas, water bill).
- 02 Property or Municipal tax receipt.
- 03 Pension or family pension payment orders (PPOs) issued to retired employees by Government Departments or Public Sector Undertakings, if they contain the address.
- 04 Letter of allotment of accommodation from employer issued by State Government or Central Government Departments, statutory or regulatory bodies, public sector undertakings, scheduled commercial banks, financial institutions and listed companies and leave and licence agreements with such employers allotting official accommodation.
- 7. Regulated Entity (RE) shall redact (first 8 digits) of the Aadhaar number from Aadhaar related data and documents such as proof of possession of Aadhaar, while uploading on CKYCR.
- "Equivalent e-document" means an electronic equivalent of a document, issued by the issuing authority of such document with its valid digital signature including documents issued to the digital locker account of the client as per rule 9 of the Information Technology (Preservation and Retention of Information by Intermediaries Providing Digital Locker Facilities) Rules, 2016.
- 9. "Digital KYC process" has to be carried out as stipulated in the PML Rules, 2005.

C. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Contact details' section

- 1. Please mention two-digit country code and 10 digit mobile number (e.g. for Indian mobile number mention 91-9999999999)
- 2. Do not add '0' in the beginning of Mobile number.

D. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Related Person details' section

1. Provide KYC number of related person, if available.

E. Clarification on Minor

- 1. Guardian details are optional for minors above 10 years of age for opening of bank account only
- 2. However, in case guardian details are available for minor 10 years of age, the same (or CKYCR number of guardian) is to be uploaded.

F. List of people authorized to attest the documents after verification with the originals:

- 1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
- 2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
- 3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
- 4. Notary Public, Gazetted Officer, Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name, Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
- In case of NRIs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Judge, Indian Embassy/Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.
- 6. Government authorised officials who are empowered to issue Apostille Certificates.

G. List of people authorized to perform In Person Verification (IPV):

- 1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
- 2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
- 3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
- 4. Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (for investors investing directly).
- 5. In case of NRI applicants, a person permitted to attest documents, may also conduct the In Person Verification and confirm this in the KYC Form.

H. PAN Exempt Investor Category

- 1. Investments (including SIPs), in Mutual Fund schemes up to INR 50,000/- per investor per year per Mutual Fund.
- 2. Transactions undertaken on behalf of Central/State Government, by officials appointed by Courts, e.g., Official liquidator, Court receiver, etc.
- 3. Investors residing in the state of Sikkim.
- 4. UN entities/multilateral agencies exempt from paying taxes/filing tax returns in India

List of two digit state / U.T codes as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988

State/U.T	Code
Andaman & Nicobar	AN
Andhra Pradesh	AP
Arunachal Pradesh	AR
Assam	AS
Bihar	BR
Chandigarh	CH
Chhattisgarh	CG
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	DN
Daman & Diu	DD
Delhi	DL
Goa	GA
Gujarat	GJ
Haryana	HR

State/U.T	Code
Himachal Pradesh	HP
Jammu & Kashmir	JK
Jharkhand	JH
Karnataka	KA
Kerala	KL
Lakshadweep	LD
Madhya Pradesh	MP
Maharashtra	MH
Manipur	MN
Meghalaya	ML
Mizoram	MZ
Nagaland	NL
Orissa	OR

State/U.T	Code
Pondicherry	PY
Punjab	PB
Rajasthan	RJ
Sikkim	SK
Tamil Nadu	TN
Telangana	TS
Tripura	TR
Uttar Pradesh	UP
Uttarkhand	UA
West Bengal	WB
Other	XX

List of ISO 3166 two digit Country Code

Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code
Afghanistan	AF	Dominican Republic	DO	Libya	LY	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	PM
Aland Islands	AX	Ecuador	EC	Liechtenstein	LI	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
Albania	AL	Egypt	EG	Lithuania	LT	Samoa	WS
Algeria	DZ	El Salvador	SV	Luxembourg	LU	San Marino	SM
American Samoa	AS	Equatorial Guinea	GO	Масао	MO	Sao Tome and Principe	ST
Andorra	AD	Eritrea	ER	Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of	MK	Saudi Arabia	SA
Angola	AO	Estonia	EE	Madagascar	MG	Senegal	SN
Anguilla	AI	Ethiopia	ET	Malawi	MW	Serbia	RS
Antarctica	AQ	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Malaysia	MY	Seychelles	SC
Antigua and Barbuda	AG	Faroe Islands	FO	Maldives	MV	Sierra Leone	SL
Argentina	AR	Fiji	FJ	Mali	ML	Singapore	SG
Armenia	AM	Finland	FI	Malta	MT	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	SX
Aruba	AW	France	FR	Marshall Island	MH	Slovakia	SK
Australia	AU	French Guiana	GF	Martinique	MQ	Slovenia	SI
Austria	AT	French Polynesia	PF	Mauritania	MR	Solomon Island	SB
Azerbaijan	AZ	French Southern Territories	TF	Mauritius	MU	Somalia	SO
Bahamas	BS	Gabon	GA	Moyotte	YT	South Africa	ZA
Bahrain	BH	Gambia	GM	Mexico	MX	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	GS
Bangladesh	BD	Georgia	GE	Micronesia, Federated States of	FM	South Sudan	SS
Barbados	BB	Germany	DE	Moldova, Republic of	MD	Spain	ES
Belarus	BY	Ghana	GH	Monaco	MC	Sri Lanka	LK
Belgium	BE	Gibraltar	GI	Mongolia	MN	Sudan	SD
Belize	BZ	Greece	GR	Montenegro	ME	Suriname	SR
Benin	BJ	Greenland	GL	Montserrat	MS	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	SI
Bermuda	BM	Grenada	GD	Morocco	MA	Swaziland	SZ
Bhutan	BT	Guadeloupe	GP	Mozambique	MZ	Sweden	SE
Bolivia, Plurinational State of	BO	Guam	GU	Myanmar	MM	Switzerland	CH
Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	BQ	Guatemala	GT	Namibia	NA	Syrian Arab Republic	SY
Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA	Guernsey	GG	Nauru	MZ	Taiwan province of China	TW
Botswana	BW	Guinea	GN	Nepal	NP	Tajikistan	TJ
Bouvet Island	BV	Guinea-Bissau	GW	Netherlands	NL	Tanzania, United Republic of	TZ
Brazil	BR	Guyana	GY	New Caledonia	NC	Thailand	TH
British Indian Ocean Territory	10	Haiti	HT	New Zealand	NZ	Timor-Leste	TL
Brunei Darussalam	BN	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	HM	Nicaragua	NI	Togo	TG
Bulgaria	BG	Holy See (Vatican City State)	VA	Niger	NE	Tokelau	TK
Burkina Faso	BF	Honduras	HN	Nigeria	NG	Tonga	то
Burundi	BI	Hong Kong	HK	Niue	NU	Trinidad and Tobago	TT
Cabo Verde	CV	Hungary	HU	Norfolk Island	NF	Tunisia	TN
Cambodia	KH	Iceland	IS	Northern Mariana Islands	MP	Turkey	TR
			IN		NO	Turkmenistan	TM
Cameroon	CM	India		Norway			
Canada	CA	Indonesia	ID	Oman	OM	Turks and Caicos Islands	TC
Cayman Islands	KY	Iran, Islamic Republic of	IR	Pakistan	PK	Tuvalu	TV
Central African Republic	CF	Iraq	IQ	Palau	PW	Uganda	UG
Chad	TD	Ireland	IE	Palestine, State of	PS	Ukraine	UA
Chile	CL	Isle of Man	IM	Panama	PA	United Arab Emirates	AE
China	CN	Israel	IL	Papua New Guinea	PG	United Kingdom	GB
Christmas Island	CX	Italy	IT	Paraguay	PY	United States	US
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	Jamaica	JM	Peru	PE	United States Minor Outlying Islands	UM
Colombia	CO	Japan	JP	Philippines	PH	Uruguay	UY
Comoros	KM	Jersey	JE	Pitcaim	PN	Uzbekistan	UZ
Congo	CG	Jordan	JO	Poland	PL	Vanuatu	VU
Congo, the Democratic Republic of the	CD	Kazakhstan	KZ	Portugal	PT	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	VE
Cook Islands	CK	Kenya	KE	Puerto Rica	PR	Viet Nam	VN
Costa Rica	CR	Kiribati	KI	Qatar	OA	Virgin Islands, British	VG
Cote d'Ivoire Code d'Ivoire	CI	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KP	Reunion Reunion	RE	Virgin Island, U.S.	VI
Croatia	HR	Korea, Republic	KR	Romania	RO	Wallis and Futuna	WF
Cuba	CU	Kuwait	KW	Russian Federation	RU	Western Sahara	EH
Curacao Curacao	CW	Kyrgyzstan	KG	Rwanda	RW	Yemen	YE
Cyprus	CY	Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	Saint Barthelemy Saint Barthelemy	BL	Zambia	ZM
Cyprus Czech Republic	CZ	Latvia	LX		SH	Zimbabwe	ZW
Denmark			LV	Saint Helena, Ascensino and Tristan da Cunha Saint Kittsand Nevis			200
	DK	Lebanon			KN		
Djibouti	DJ	Lesotho	LS	Saint Lucia	LC		
Dominica	DM	Liberia	LR	Saint Martin (French Part)	MF		

Know Your Client (KYC	Supplementary CKYC Form (To be additionally filled by customers using old KYC form)
For Individuals Only (Please fill the form in English Fields marked with * are mand	PAN Exempt Investors
1. Identity Details (Please	efer instruction A at the end)
PAN	Please enclose a duly attested copy of your PAN Card
	Prefix First Name Middle Name Last Name
Name* (same as ID proof)	
Maiden Name (If any*)	
Mother Name*	
Residential Status*	Resident Individual Indian Foreign National Person of Indian Origin
Occupation Type*	□ S-Service □ Private Sector □ Public Sector □ Government Sector
	O-Others Professional Self Employed Retired Student
	B-Business X-Not Categorised
2. FATCA/CRS Information	(Tick if Applicable) Residence for Tax Purposes in Jurisdiction(s) Outside India (Please refer instruction B at the end)
Additional Details Require	ed* (Mandatory only if above option is ticked)
Country of Jurisdiction of	
	r or equivalent (If issued by jurisdiction)*
Place / City of Birth*	Country of Birth* Country of Birth* Country Code as per ISO 3166
Line 2	
Line 3	City / Town / Village*
District*	Zip / Post Code* State/UT Code as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988
State/UT*	Country* Country Code as per ISO 3166
3. Details of Related Perso	n (Optional) (please refer instruction G at the end) (in case of additional related persons, please fill 'Annexure B1')
Related Person	Deletion of Related Person KYC Number of Related Person (if available*)
Related Person Type*	Guardian of Minor Assignee Authorized Representative Prefix First Name Middle Name Last Name
Name*	Prefix First Name Middle Name Last Name
	(If KYC number and name are provided, below details of section 6 are optional) Related Person* (Please see instruction (H) at the end)
— ,, ,	he following Proof of Identity[Pol] needs to be submitted)
A- Passport Number	Passport Expiry Date D D - M M - Y Y Y
B- Voter ID Card	
C- PAN Card	
D- Driving Licence	Driving Licence Expiry Date D M M Y Y Y
E- Aadhaar Card	
F- NREGA Job Card	
Z- Others (any docume	nt notified by the central government)
4. Remarks (If any)	
	nished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake to inform you of any changes If the above information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am aware that I may be held
liable for it. I hereby declare that legislation or any notifications/direct	I am not making this application for the purpose of contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations or any statute of tions issued by any governmental or statutory authority from time to time. nation from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the above registered number/email address.
Date: DD – MM –	Y Y Y Place: Signature / Thumb Impression of Applicant
	Page 1

Instructions/Guidelines for filling Individual KYC Application Form

General Instructions:

- 1. Self-Certification of documents is mandatory.
- 2. KYC number of applicant is mandatory for update/change of KYC details.
- 3. For particular section update, please tick (🗸) in the box available before the section number and strike off the sections not required to be updated.
- 4. Copies of all documents that are submitted need to be compulsorily self-attested by the applicant and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the list mentioned under [I].
- 5. If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required.
- 6. Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
- 7. If correspondence & permanent addresses are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
- 8. Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
- For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport/PIOCard/OCICard and overseas address proof is mandatory.
 In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
- 11. For opening an account with Depository participant or Mutual Fund, for a minor, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board/ Passport of Minor/Birth Certificate must be provided.

A. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Identity Details' section

- 1. Name: Please state the name with Prefix (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Dr/etc.). The name should match the name as mentioned in the Proof of Identity submitted failing which the application is liable to be rejected.
- 2. Either father's name or spouse's name is to be mandatorily furnished. In case PAN is not available father's name is mandatory.
- B. Clarification/Guidelines on filling details if applicant residence for tax purposes in jurisdiction(s) outside India
 - 1. Tax identification Number (TIN): TIN need not be reported if it has not been issued by the jurisdiction. However, if the said jurisdiction has issued a high integrity number with an equivalent level of identification (a "Functional equivalent"), the same may be reported. Examples of that type of number for individual include, a social security/ insurance number, citizen/personal identification/services code/number, and resident registration number)

Page 2

call 1800 4190 200 or 1800 2000 400

www.ltfs.com

Please note our lines are open from 9 am to 6 pm, Monday to Friday and 9 am to 1 pm on Saturday.

Mutual Fund investments are subject to market risks, read all scheme related documents carefully.

	KYC Details Change form (For Individuals Only)	Application No. :	CAMSKRA
		ICU and in DLOCK ETTERS (Discos strike off Sections that are not use	KYC Services
	A Name of Applicant (As per original KYC record	ISH and in BLOCK LETTERS (Please strike off Sections that are not used	a). www.camskra.com
		empt Ref. No. UID/Aadhaar, if any:	
	Title Please tick (✓) Mr. Ms.		
	Name Name Name Name Name Name Name Name		
	B. New Identity Details (please see guidelines of	overleaf)	
	1. New Name (As appearing in supporting identification document)		
	2. New Status Please tick (✓) Resident Individual No	on Resident (Passport Copy Mandatory for NRIs & Foreign Nationals)	
		Please enclose a duly attested copy of your PAN Card	
	4. Father's / Spouse's Name		
	5. Marital Status Please tick () Single Married		
	6. Nationality Please tick (✓) □ Indian □ Others	Please specify	
	C. New Address Details (please see guidelines		
-	1. New Address for Correspondence		
	City / Town / Village	Pin Code	
	State	Country	
	2. New Contact Details Tel. (Off.) (ISD) (STD)	Tel. (Res.) (ISD) (STD)	
	Mobile (ISD) (STD)	Fax (ISD) (STD)	
	E-Mail Id.	submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (\checkmark) against the docum	
	Passport Ration Card Registered Lease/Sale	Ase submit ANY ONE of the following valid documents & tick (✓) against t Agreement of Residence □ Driving License □ Voter Identity Card □ *Latest Bank Electricity Bill □*Latest Gas Bill □ Others (Please specify) poof of address submitted □ d ↓ m m ↓ y y y y	
-	 D. Other Details (please see guidelines overlea) 1. Gross Annual Income Details Please tick (>25 Lacs
		IORI	20 Laus
	Net-worth in ₹ (* Net worth should not be of		
	2. New Occupation (Please tick (✓)any one and g □ Private Sector Service □ Public Sector □	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	rist Retired
	□ Housewife □ Student □ Forex Dealer		
	 Please tick, if applicable: Politically Expo For definition of PEP, please refer guideline ove Any other information: 	osed Person	
	DECLARATIO	ON SIGNATURE OF A	
l fa le a	hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and con undertake to inform you of any changes therein, immediately. In alse or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting, I am aware that m not making this application for the purpose of contravention or gisation or any notifications directions issued by any governmental uthorise sharing of the information furnished on this form with a EBI Registered Intermediaries	rect to the best of my knowledge and belief and case any of the above information is found to be t I may be held liable for it. I hereby declare that I f any Act. Rules. Reculations or any statute of	
F	Place:	Date	
-	FOR OFFICE		/ m m / v v v v
2012	MC/Intermediary name OR code		
nber.			ermediary should contain f Name
Nover	Originals Verified) Self Certified Document copies received	Emp.No./ARN. No Emp.No	./ARN. No
1-3-1 7			gnation Organization
Version 1.3-November 2012	Attested) True copies of documents received Main Intermediary	Signature Sign	a Organization nature Date

INSTRUCTIONS / CHECK LIST FOR FILLING KYC FORM

- A. IMPORTANT POINTS:
- 1. Self attested copy of PAN card is mandatory for all clients in all type of change request.
- Copies of all documents that are submitted need to be compulsorily self-attested by the applicant and accompanied by originals for verification. In case the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the list mentioned under [E].
- 3. If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required.
- 4. Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
- 5. If correspondence & permanent addresses are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
- 6. Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
- For non-residents and foreign nationals,(allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport/PIOCard/OCICard and overseas address proof is mandatory.
- In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
- Politically Exposed Persons (PEP) are defined as individuals who are or have been entrusted with prominent public functions in a foreign country, e.g., Heads of States or of Governments, senior politicians, senior Government/judicial/ military officers, senior executives of state owned corporations, important political party officials, etc.
- B. Proof of Identity (POI): List of documents admissible as Proof of Identity (*Documents having an expiry date should be valid on the date of submission.):
- 1. PAN card with photograph. This is a mandatory requirement for all applicants except those who are specifically exempt from obtaining PAN (listed in Section D).
- 2. Unique Identification Number (UID) (Aadhaar)/Passport/Voter ID card/Driving license.
- Identity card/ document with applicant's Photo, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities, Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI, ICSI, Bar Council etc., to their Members; and Credit cards/Debit cards issued by Banks.
- C. Proof of Address (POA): List of documents admissible as Proof of Address: (*Documents having an expiry date should be valid on the date of submission.)
- Passport/Voters Identity Card/Ration Card/Registered Lease or Sale Agreement of Residence/Driving License/Flat Maintenance bill/Insurance Copy.

- Utility bills like Telephone Bill (only land line), Electricity bill or Gas bill-Not more than 3 months old.
- 3 Bank Account Statement/Passbook -Not more than 3 months old.
- 4. Self-declaration by High Court and Supreme Court judges, giving the new address in respect of their own accounts.
- Proof of address issued by any of the following: Bank Managers of Scheduled Commercial Banks/Scheduled Co-operative Bank/Multinational Foreign Banks/Gazetted Officer/Notary public/Elected representatives to the Legislative Assembly or Parliament/Documents issued by any Govt. or Statutory Authority.
- Identity card/document with address, issued by any of the following: Central/State Government and its Departments, Statutory/Regulatory Authorities, Public Sector Undertakings, Scheduled Commercial Banks, Public Financial Institutions, Colleges affiliated to Universities and Professional Bodies such as ICAI, ICWAI,ICSI,Bar Council etc.,to their Members.
- 7. The proof of address in the name of the spouse may be accepted.
- D. List of people authorized to attest the documents after verification with the originals:
- 1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
- 2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
- 3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
- Notary Public, Gazetted Officer, Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name, Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
- In case of NRIs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Judge, Indian Embassy/Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.
- 6. Government authorised officials who are empowered to issue Apostille Certificates.
- E. List of people authorized to perform In Person Verification (IPV):
- 1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
- Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
- 3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
- Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (for investors investing directly).
- In case of NRI applicants, a person permitted to attest documents in E(5) above, may also conduct the In Person Verification and confirm this in the KYC Form.

Central KYC Registry Know Your Customer (KYC) Application Form Legal Entity/Other than Individuals	CAMSKRA
Important Instructions:	KYC Services
A. Fields marked with "" are mandatory fields. F. List of State/U.T code as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 is available at the e	nd.
B. Tick '\sigma' wherever applicable. G. List of two-character ISO 3166 country codes is available at the end.	
C. Please fill the date in DD-MM-YYYY format. H. Please read section wise detailed guidelines/instructions at the end.	
D. Please fill the form in English and in BLOCK letters. I. For particular section update, please tick (✓) in the box available before the section of the se	tion
E. KYC number of applicant is mandatory for update application.	
For office use only Application Type* New Update	
(To be filled by financial institution) KYC Number (Mandatory for KYC	update request)
1. Entity Details* (Please refer instruction A at the end)	
Name* Image: Image	
Entity Constitution Type* Others (Specify) (Please refer instruction B at the end)	
Date of Incorporation/Formation*	D - M M - Y Y Y Y
Place of Incorporation/Formation*	suing Country
PAN* Form 60 furnished	
TIN/GST Registration Number	
2. PROOF OF IDENTITY (POI)* (Please refer instruction B at the end)	
Officially valid document(s) in respect of person authorised to transact	
Certificate of Incorporation/Formation	
Memorandum and Articles of Association Partnership Deed Trust Deed	
	its bobalf
Resolution of Board/Managing Committee Power of Attorney granted to its manager, officers or employees to transact on	
Activity proof – 1 (For Sole Proprietorship Only)	
3. ADDRESS (Please see instruction C at the end)	
3.1 Registered Office Address/Place of Business*	
Proof of Address* Certificate of Incorporation/Formation Registration Certificate Other Document	
Line 1*	
Line 2	
Line 3 City/Town/Village*	
District* Pin/Post Code* State/U.T Code* ISC	O 3166 Country Code*
□ 3.2 Local Address in India (If different from above)*	
Line 1*	
Line 2	
Line 3	
District* Pin/Post Code* State/U.T Code* ISC	O 3166 Country Code*
4. Contact Details (All communications will be sent to Mobile number/Email-ID provided may be used) (Please refer	r instruction D at the end)
Tel. (Off)	
Mobile Email ID I <	
Mobile - - Email ID - <	
5. Number of Related Persons (Please fill Annexure A-2 for each related persons & also refer ins	struction E at the end)

6. Remarks (If any)							
7. Applicant Declaration (Please refer instruction G at the end)							
 I hereby declare that the details furnished above are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I undertake to inform you of any changes therein, immediately. Incase any of the above information is found to be false or untrue or misleading or misrepresenting. I am aware that I may be held liable for it. I hereby declare that I am not making this application for the purpose contravention of any Act, Rules, Regulations or any statute of legislation or any notifications/directions issued by any governmental or statutory authority from time to time. I hereby consent to receiving information from Central KYC Registry through SMS/Email on the above registered number/email address. I also providing consent to MF/AMC/KRA to share this KYC data with CKYCR, download the information from CKYCR and other participating intermediaries as mandated by PMLA Act/Rules/SEBI guidelines. Date: D - M M - Y Y Y P Place:							
Documents Received Certified Copies Equivalent e-document							
KYC documents verification carried out by	Institution details						
Identity Verification Done Date: D - M - Y Y Y Emp. Name - - - - - - -	Identity Verification Done Date: DD - MM - YYYY NAme Name						
Emp. Code							
Emp. Branch							

Annexure A2 I Legal Entity I Other Central KYC Registry Know Yo		I Form Related Person	CAMSKRA
 Important Instructions: A. Fields marked with ^(*) are mandatory fields B. Tick ^(√) wherever applicable. C. Please fill the date in DD-MM-YY format. D. Please fill the form in English and in BLOC E. KYC number of applicant is mandatory for application. 	G. List of two-character ISO H. Please read section wise CK letters. I. For particular section up number and strike off the	per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988 is av 3166 country codes is available at the e detailed guidelines/instructions at the er date, please tick (\checkmark) in the box available e sections not required to be updated.	nd. Id.
	plication Type* New U 'C Number	pdate Delete (Man	datory for KYC update and delete request)
1. Details of Related Person* (Pl	ease refer instruction E at the en	d)	
Addition of Related Person	Deletion of Related Pers	on Updat	e Related Person Details
KYC Number of Related Person (if available	*)	(If KYC number is available, on	ly 'Related Person Type' & 'Name' is mandatory
Related Person Type* Director	Promoter Karta Truste	e Partner Court Appoint	tment Official Proprietor
Beneficiary	Authorised Signatory Benefi	cial Owner Power of Atto	rney Holder Other (Please specify)
DIN (Director Identification Number)		(Mandatory if Related Person Ty	/pe is Director)
1.1 Personal Details (Please refer	· · ·	Middle Name	Lost Norre
Prefix Name* (Same as ID proof)	First Name	Middle Name	Last Name
Maiden Name			
Father / Spouse Name*			
Mother Name			
Date of Birth*	MM - YYYY		
Gender* M- Male	F- Female	T- Transgender	
Nationality* IN- India	n Others (ISO 3166 Cou	Intry Code)	
PAN*		Form 60 furnished	
1.2 Proof of Identity and Address	s * (Please refer instruction E at th	ne end)	
I Certified copy of OVD or equivalent e-docu	ment of OVD or OVD obtained through dig	ital KYC process needs to be submitted	(anyone of the following OVDs)
A-Passport Number			П РНОТО*
B-Voter ID Card			
C-Driving Licence	Driving	g Licence Expiry Date D D - M M	
D-NREGA Job Card			
E-National Population Register Letter			
F-Proof of Possession of Aadhaar			
II E-KYC Authentication			
III Offline verification of Aadhaar Address			
Line 1*			
Line 2			
Line 3		City/Town	
District*	Pin/Post Code*	State/U.T Code*	ISO 3166 Country Code*
1.3 Current Address Details (Plea	uch cases address details as below need		
I. Certified copy of OVD or equivalent e-docur		. ,	(anyone of the following OVDs)
A-Passport Number			
B-Voter ID Card			
C-Driving Licence			
D-NREGA Job Card			
E-National Population Register Letter			
F-Proof of Possession of Aadhaar			
II E-KYC Authentication			
III Offline verification of Aadhaar			
IV Deemed PoA			
V Self-Declaration			

Address						
Line 1*						
Line 2						
Line 3					City/Town/Village*	
District*		Pin/Post Code*		State/U.T Co	de* ISO	3166 Country Code*
1.4 Contact Deta	ills (All communication	s will be sent on provided I	Mobile no. / Email-	ID provided) (P	lease refer instruction	D at the end)
Tel. (Off)	-	Tel. (Res)	-	Mot	pile -	
Email ID						
2. Applicant Dec	laration					
inform you of any c misleading or misrepI hereby declare that	hanges therein, immediatel resenting, I am aware that I r t I am not making this appli	are true and correct to the best of y. Incase any of the above inf may be held liable for it. ccation for the purpose contrave s issued by any governmental or	ormation is found to ntion of any Act, Rule	be false or untrue s, Regulations or a	or	
 I hereby consent to re address. I also prov 	eceiving information from Ce iding consent to MF/AMC/P	ntral KYC Registry through SMS (RA to share this KYC data wi mandated by PMLA Act/Rules/S	Email on the above real the CKYCR, download	gistered number/em		
Date: D D M M	- Y Y Y	Place:			Signature/Thumb	o Impression of Applicant
6. Attestation / F	or Office Use only					
Documents Received	Certified Copies	E-KYC data rece	eived from UIDAI	Data received f	rom Offline verification	
	Digital KYC Proc	ess Equivalent e-doo	cument			
KYC	c documents verification	n carried out by			Institution details	
Date:	D D - M M - Y	YYY	Name			
Emp. Name			Code			
Emp. Code]
Emp. Designation						
Emp. Branch						
	[Employee Signatu	re]			[Institution Stamp]	

•••

Central KYC Registry | Instructions / Check list / Guidelines for filling Legal Entity / Other than Individuals KYC Application Form

J - Limited Liability Partnership

K - Artificial Liability Partnership

Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Entity Details' section

- 1. Entity Constitution Type
 - A Sole Partnership

 - B Partnership Firm
 - C HUF
 - D Private Limited Company
 - E Public Limited Company

H - Trust I – Liquidator

- O Artificial Juridical Person
- P International Organisation or
- Agency/Foreign Embassy or Consular Office, etc.
- Q Not Categorized
- R Others

F - Society

L - Public Sector Banks M - Central/State Government Department or Agency S - Foreign Portfolio Investors

- G Association of Persons (AOP)/Body of Individuals (BOI) N Section 8 Companies (Companies Act, 2013)
- 2. In case of companies and partnerships, PAN of the entity is mandatory. In case of other entities, Form 60 may be obtained if PAN is not available.
- 3. One of the following is mandatory: Mother's name, Spouse's name, Father's name.

B. Clarification / Guidelines on filling 'Proof of Identity [POI]' section

- Activity Proof 1 and Activity Proof 2 are applicable for accounts in case of proprietorship firms. Please refer to relevant instructions issued by the Reserve Bank of Α. India in this regard.
- B. Please refer to the relevant instructions issued by the regulator regarding applicable documents for the legal entity.
- C. Certified copy of document or equivalent e-document or OVD obtained through Digital KYC process to be submitted.
- D. 'Equivalent e-document' means an electronic equivalent of a document, issued by the issuing authority of such document with its valid digital signature including documents issued to the digital locker account of the client as per rule 9 of the Information Technology (Preservation and Retention of Information by Intermediaries Providing Digital Locker Facilities) Rules, 2016.
- E. 'Digital KYC process' has to be carried out as stipulated in the PML Rules, 2005
- F. KYC requirements for Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs) will be as specified by the concerned regulator from time to time.

C. Clarification/Guidelines for filling Proof of Address [PoA]' section

- A. State/U.T Code and Pin/Post Code will not be mandatory for overseas addresses.
- B. Certified copy of document or equivalent e-document to be submitted.

D. Clarification/Guidelines for filling 'Related Person Details' section

- A. Please mention two-digit 'country code and 10 digit mobile number (e.g. for Indian mobile number mention 91-9999999999).
- B. Do not add '0' in the beginning of Mobile number.

E. Clarification/Guidelines for filling 'Related Person Details' section

1. Personal Details

The name should match the name as mentioned in the Proof of Identity submitted failing which the application is liable to be rejected.

- 2. Proof of Address [PoA]
 - PoA to be submitted only if the submitted Pol does not have an address or address as per Pol is invalid or not in force.
 - State/U.T Code and Pin/Post Code will not be mandatory for Overseas addresses.
 - In case of deemed PoA such as utility bill, the document need not be uploaded on CKYCR
 - REs may use the Self Declaration check box where Aadhaar authentication has been carried out successfully for a client and client wants to provide a current address, different from the address as per the identity information available in the Central Identities Data Repository.
- C. If KYC number of Related Person is available, no other details except 'Person Type' and 'Name of the Related' are required.
- Regulated Entity (RE) shall redact (first 8 digits) of the Aadhaar number from Aadhaar related data and documents such as proof of possession of Aadhaar, while uploading on CKYCR.

F. Provision for capturing signature of multiple authorised persons is to be made by the RE.

G. List of people authorized to attest the documents after verification with the originals:

- 1. Authorised officials of Asset Management Companies (AMC).
- 2. Authorised officials of Registrar & Transfer Agent (R&T) acting on behalf of the AMC.
- 3. KYD compliant mutual fund distributors.
- 4. Notary Public, Gazetted Officer, Manager of a Scheduled Commercial/Co-operative Bank or Multinational Foreign Banks (Name, Designation & Seal should be affixed on the copy).
- 5. In case of NRIs, authorized officials of overseas branches of Scheduled Commercial Banks registered in India, Notary Public, Court Magistrate, Judge, Indian Embassy/Consulate General in the country where the client resides are permitted to attest the documents.
- 6. Government authorised officials who are empowered to issue Apostille Certificates.

General instructions:

- 1. Self-Certification of documents is mandatory.
- Copies of all documents that are submitted need to be compulsorily self-attested by the applicant and accompanied by originals for verification. In case 2. the original of any document is not produced for verification, then the copies should be properly attested by entities authorized for attesting the documents, as per the list mentioned under [F].
- 3. If any proof of identity or address is in a foreign language, then translation into English is required duly attested by the official as indicated above
- 4. Name & address of the applicant mentioned on the KYC form, should match with the documentary proof submitted.
- 5. If current & permanent addresses are different, then proofs for both have to be submitted.
- 6. Sole proprietor must make the application in his individual name & capacity.
- 7. For non-residents and foreign nationals, (allowed to trade subject to RBI and FEMA guidelines), copy of passport / PIO Card /OCI and overseas address proof is mandatory.
- 8. In case of Merchant Navy NRI's, Mariner's declaration or certified copy of CDC (Continuous Discharge Certificate) is to be submitted.
- For opening an account with Depository participant or Mutual Fund, for a minor, photocopy of the School Leaving Certificate/Mark sheet issued by Higher Secondary Board / Passport of Minor / Birth Certificate must be provided.

List of two digit state / U.T codes as per Indian Motor Vehicle Act, 1988

State/U.T	Code
Andaman & Nicobar	AN
Andhra Pradesh	AP
Arunachal Pradesh	AR
Assam	AS
Bihar	BR
Chandigarh	СН
Chhattisgarh	CG
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	DN
Daman & Diu	DD
Delhi	DL
Goa	GA
Gujarat	GJ
Haryana	HR

State/U.T	Code
Himachal Pradesh	HP
Jammu & Kashmir	JK
Jharkhand	JH
Karnataka	KA
Kerala	KL
Lakshadweep	LD
Madhya Pradesh	MP
Maharashtra	MH
Manipur	MN
Meghalaya	ML
Mizoram	MZ
Nagaland	NL
Orissa	OR

ode PY
γ
РВ
۶J
SK
٢N
rs
ſR
JP
JA
VB
<x< td=""></x<>

List of ISO 3166 two digit Country Code

Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code	Country	Country Code
Afghanistan	AF	Dominican Republic	DO	Libya	LY	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	PM
Aland Islands	AX	Ecuador	EC	Liechtenstein	LI	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	VC
Albania	AL	Egypt	EG	Lithuania	LT	Samoa	WS
Algeria	DZ	El Salvador	SV	Luxembourg	LU	San Marino	SM
American Samoa	AS	Equatorial Guinea	GO	Масао	MO	Sao Tome and Principe	ST
Andorra	AD	Eritrea	ER	Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of	MK	Saudi Arabia	SA
Angola	AO	Estonia	EE	Madagascar	MG	Senegal	SN
Anguilla	AI	Ethiopia	ET	Malawi	MW	Serbia	RS
Antarctica	AQ	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	FK	Malaysia	MY	Seychelles	SC
Antigua and Barbuda	AG	Faroe Islands	FO	Maldives	MV	Sierra Leone	SL
Argentina	AR	Fiji	FJ	Mali	ML	Singapore	SG
Armenia	AM	Finland	FI	Malta	MT	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	SX
Aruba	AW	France	FR	Marshall Island	MH	Slovakia	SK
			GF			Slovana	SI
Australia	AU	French Guiana		Martinique	MQ		
Austria	AT	French Polynesia	PF	Mauritania	MR	Solomon Island	SB
Azerbaijan	AZ	French Southern Territories	TF	Mauritius	MU	Somalia	SO
Bahamas	BS	Gabon	GA	Moyotte	ΥT	South Africa	ZA
Bahrain	BH	Gambia	GM	Mexico	МX	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	
Bangladesh	BD	Georgia	GE	Micronesia, Federated States of	FM	South Sudan	SS
Barbados	BB	Germany	DE	Moldova, Republic of	MD	Spain	ES
Belarus	BY	Ghana	GH	Monaco	MC	Sri Lanka	LK
Belgium	BE	Gibraltar	GI	Mongolia	MN	Sudan	SD
Belize	BZ	Greece	GR	Montenegro	ME	Suriname	SR
Benin	BJ	Greenland	GL	Montserrat	MS	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	SI
Bermuda	BM	Grenada	GD	Morocco	MA	Swaziland	SZ
Bhutan	BT	Guadeloupe	GP	Mozambique	MZ	Sweden	SE
Bolivia, Plurinational State of	BO	Guam	GU	Myanmar	MM	Switzerland	CH
Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	BQ	Guatemala	GT	Namibia	NA	Syrian Arab Republic	SY
	BA		GG	Nauru	MZ	Taiwan province of China	TW
Bosnia and Herzegovina		Guernsey					
Botswana	BW	Guinea	GN	Nepal	NP	Tajikistan	TJ
Bouvet Island	BV	Guinea-Bissau	GW	Netherlands	NL	Tanzania, United Republic of	TZ
Brazil	BR	Guyana	GY	New Caledonia	NC	Thailand	TH
British Indian Ocean Territory	IO	Haiti	HT	New Zealand	NZ	Timor-Leste	TL
Brunei Darussalam	BN	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	HM	Nicaragua	NI	Тодо	TG
Bulgaria	BG	Holy See (Vatican City State)	VA	Niger	NE	Tokelau	TK
Burkina Faso	BF	Honduras	HN	Nigeria	NG	Tonga	TO
Burundi	BI	Hong Kong	HK	Niue	NU	Trinidad and Tobago	TT
Cabo Verde	CV	Hungary	HU	Norfolk Island	NF	Tunisia	TN
Cambodia	KH	Iceland	IS	Northern Mariana Islands	MP	Turkey	TR
Cameroon	CM	India	IN	Norway	NO	Turkmenistan	TM
Canada	CA	Indonesia	ID	Oman	OM	Turks and Caicos Islands	TC
Cayman Islands	KY	Iran, Islamic Republic of	IR	Pakistan	PK	Tuvalu	TV
Central African Republic	CF	Iraq	IQ	Palau	PW	Uganda	UG
Chad	TD	Ireland	IE	Palestine, State of	PS	Ukraine	UA
Chile	CL	Isle of Man	IM	Panama	PA	United Arab Emirates	AE
China	CN	Israel	IL	Papua New Guinea	PG	United Kingdom	GB
						- 5	
Christmas Island	CX	Italy	IT	Paraguay	PY	United States	US
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	CC	Jamaica	JM	Peru	PE	United States Minor Outlying Islands	UM
Colombia	CO	Japan	JP	Philippines	PH	Uruguay	UY
Comoros	KM	Jersey	JE	Pitcaim	PN	Uzbekistan	UZ
Congo	CG	Jordan	JO	Poland	PL	Vanuatu	VU
Congo, the Democratic Republic of the	CD	Kazakhstan	KZ	Portugal	PT	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of	VE
Cook Islands	CK	Kenya	KE	Puerto Rica	PR	Viet Nam	VN
Costa Rica	CR	Kiribati	KI	Qatar	OA	Virgin Islands, British	VG
Cote d'Ivoire Code d'Ivoire	CI	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	KP	Reunion Reunion	RE	Virgin Island, U.S.	VI
Croatia	HR	Korea, Republic	KR	Romania	RO	Wallis and Futuna	WF
Cuba	CU	Kuwait	KW	Russian Federation	RU	Western Sahara	EH
Curacao Curacao	CW	Kyrgyzstan	KG	Rwanda	RW	Yemen	YE
Cyprus	CY	Lao People's Democratic Republic	LA	Saint Barthelemy Saint Barthelemy	BL	Zambia	ZM
						Zimbabwe	
Czech Republic	CZ	Latvia	LV	Saint Helena, Ascensino and Tristan da Cunha	SH	ZITIDADWe	ZW
Denmark	DK	Lebanon	LB	Saint Kittsand Nevis	KN		
Djibouti	DJ	Lesotho	LS	Saint Lucia	LC		
Dominica	DM	Liberia	LR	Saint Martin (French Part)	MF		

Computer Age Management Services Private Limited (CAMS) / CAMS Service Centre

Agartala: Advisor Chowmuhani (Ground Floor), Krishnanagar, Agartala, 799001. Agra: No. 8, II Floor, Maruti Tower, Sanjay Place, Agra 282002 Ahmedabad: 111-113, 1st Floor - Devpath Building, Off C G Road, Behind Lal Bungalow, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad, 380006 Ahmednagar: Office No.3,1st Floor, Shree Parvati, Piot No.1/175,Opp Mauli Sabhagruh,Zopadi Canteen, Saved, Ahmednagar, Mahrashtra 414003 Ajmer: AMC No. 423/30, Near Church, Brahampuri,Opp T B Hospital, Jaipur Road, Ajmer, 305001. Akola : Opp.RLT Science College, Civil Lines, Akola, 444001. Aligarh: City Enclave, Opp. Kumar Nursing Home, Ramghat Road, Aligarh, 202001 Allahabad: 30/2, A&B, Civil Lines Station, Besides Vishal Mega Mart, Strachey Road, Allahabad., 211001. Alleppey: Doctor's Tower Building, Door No. 14/2562, 1st floor, North of Iorn Bridge, Near Hotel Arcadia Regency., Alleppey, 688001 Alwar: 256A, Scheme No:1, Arya Nagar, Alwar, 301001. Amaravati : 81, Gulsham Tower, 2nd Floor, Near Panchsheel Talkies, Amaravati, 444601 Ambala: Opposite PEER, Bal Bhawan Road, Ground Floor, Ambala, Haryana -134 003 Amritsar: 3rd Floor, Bearing Unit No. 313, Mukut House, Amritsar- 143001. Anand: 101, A.P. Tower, B/H, Sardhar Gunj, Next to Nathwani Chambers, Anand, 388001. Anantapur: 15-570-33, I Floor, Pallavi Towers, Subhas Road, Opp Canara Bank, Anantapur, 515 001. Andheri: 351, Icon, 501, 5th floor, Western Express Highway, Andheri East, Mumbai - 400069. Ankleshwar: 1st Floor, Prem Prakash Tower, B/H B.N. Chambers, Ankleshwar, Mahadev Road, Ankleshwar- 389 001 Asansol: Block – G 1st Floor, P C Chatterjee Market Complex, Rambandhu Talab P O Ushagram, Asansol, 713303 Aurangabad : 2nd Floor, Block No D - 21-D-22, Motiwala Trade Center, Nirala Bazar, New Samarth Nagar, Opp HDFC Bank, Aurangabad, 431001. Balasore: B C Sen Road, Balasore, 756001. Bangalore: Trade Centre, 1st Floor, 45, Dikensen Road, (Next to Manipal Centre), Bangalore, 560 042. Bangalore: First Floor, 17/1-(272) 12th Cross Road, Wilson Garden, Banglore-560027 Bareilly: F-62-63, Second Floor, Butler Plaza, Civil Lines, Bareilly 243001 Basti: Office no 3, lst Floor, Jamia Shopping Complex, (OppositePandey School)., Station Road, Basti, 272002. Belgaum: Classic Complex, Block No. 104,1st Floor, Saraf Colony, Khanapur Road, Tilakwadi, Belgaum-590006. Bellary: 60/5, Mullangi Compound, Gandhinagar Main Road, (Old Gopalswamy Road), Bellary, 583101. Berhampur: Kalika Temple Street, Ground Floor, Beside SBI Bazar Branch, Berhampur, 760002 Bhagalpur: Krishna, I Floor, NearMahadev Cinema, Dr.R.P.Road, Bhagalpur, 812002. Bharuch: A-111, First Floor, R K Casta, Behind Patel Super Market Station Road, Bharuch-392001. Bhatinda: 2907 GH,GT Road, Near Zila Parishad, BHATINDA, 151001. Bhavnagar: 305-306, Sterling Point, Waghawadi Road, OPP. HDFC BANK, Bhavnagar,364002. Bhilai: 1st Floor, Plot No. 3, Block No. 1, Privadarshini Parisar West, Behind IDBI bank, Nehru Nagar, Bhilai- 490020 Bhilwara: Indraparstha tower. Second floor, Shyam ki sabiji mandi, Near Mukharij garden, Bhilwara, 311001. Bhopal: Plot no 10, 2nd Floor, Alankar Complex, Near ICICI Bank, MP Nagar, Zone II, Bhopal, 462011. Borivali: Hiriji Heritage, 4th Floor, Office No. 402, Above Tribhuwandas Bhimji Zaveri (TBZ), L.T. Road, Borivali- West, Mumbai- 400092 Bhubaneswar: Plot No - 111, Varaha Complex Building, 3rd Floor, Station Square, Kharvel Nagar, Unit 3, Bhubaneswar, 751001 Bhuj: Office No.4-5, First Floor, RTO Relocation Commercial Complex-B, Opposite Fire Station, Near RTO Circle, Bhuj, Kutch 370001. Bhusawal(Parent: Jalgaon TP): 3, Adelade Apartment, Christain Mohala, Behind Gulshan-E-Iran Hotel, Amardeep Talkies Road, Bhusawal, 425201 Bikaner: Behind Rajasthan Patrika, In front of Vijaya Bank, 1404, Amar Singh Pura, Bikaner, 334001. Bilaspur: 2nd Floor, Gwalani Chambers, St Xavier School Road, In front of Vijaya Bank, 1404, Amar Singh Pura, Bikaner, 334001. Vihar Bilaspur, 495 001. Bokaro: Mazzanine Floor, F-4, City Centre, Sector 4, Bokaro Steel City, Bokaro, 827004. Burdwan: 1st Floor, Above Exide Showroom, 399, G T Road, Burdwan, 713101. Calicut: 29/97G 2nd Floor, Gulf Air Building, Mavoor Road, Arayidathupalam, Calicut, 673016. Chandigarh: Deepak Tower, SCO 154-155, 1st Floor, Sector 17-C, Chandigarh, 160 017. Chandrapur: Opp Mustafa Décor, Near Bangalore Bakery, Kasturba Road, Chandrapur, 442402 Chennai: Ground Floor No. 178/10, Kodambakkam High Road, Opp. Hotel Palmgrove, Nungambakkam, Chennai, 600 034. Chhindwara: 2nd Floor, Parasia Road, Near Surya Lodge, Sood Complex, Above Nagpur CT Scan, Chhindwara 480001, Madhya Pradesh Chittorgarh: 3 Ashok Nagar, Near Heera Vatika, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan, 312001. Cochin: Modayil, Door No.39/2638, DJ, 2nd Floor, 2A, M G Road, Cochin 682016 Coimbatore: No 1334; Thadagam Road, Thirumoorthy Layout R.S. Puram, Behind Venkteswara Bakery, Coimbatore – 641002 Cuttack: Near Indian Overseas Bank, Cantonment Road, Mata Math, Cuttack, 753001. Darbhanga: Shahi Complex, 1st Floor, Near RB Memorial hospital, V.I.P. Road Benta, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga- 846001 Davenegere: 13, Ist Floor, Akkamahadevi Samaj Complex, Church Road, P.J. Extension, Devengere, 577002. Dehradun: 204/121 Nari Shilp Mandir Marg, Old Connaught Place, Dehradun, 248001. Deoghar: S S M Jalan Road, Ground floor, Opp. Hotel Ashoke, Caster Town, Deoghar, 814112. Dhanbad: Urmila Towers, Room No: 111(1st Floor), Bank More, Dhanbad, 826001 Dharmapuri : 16A/63A, Pidamaneri Road, Near Indoor Stadium, Dharmapuri, 636 701 Dhule : House No 3140, Opp. Liberty Furniture, Jamnalal Bajaj Road, Near Tower Garden, Dhule-424001 Durgapur: Plot no. 3601, Nazrul Sarani, City Centre, Durgapur- 713216 Erode: 171E, Seshaiyer Complex, 1st Floor, Agraharam Street, Erode, 638001. Faizabad: 1/13/196, A, Civil Lines, Behind Tirupati Hotel, Faizabad-224001 Faridhabad: B-49, 1st Floor, Nehru Ground, Behind Anupam Sweet House, NIT, Faridhabad, 121001. Gandhidham: Shyam Sadan, First Floor, Plot No. 120, Sector 1/A, Gandhidhanam-370201 Gandhinagar: 507, 5th Floor, Shree Ugati Corporate Park,Opp Pratik Mall, Nr HDFC Bank,Kudasan, Gandhinagar – 382421. Ghaziabad: B-11, LGF RDC, Rajnagar,Ghaziabad 201002 Ghatkopar(Mumbai): Platinum Mall, Office No. 307, 3rd Floor, Jawahar Road, Ghatkapor East, Mumbai-400077 Goa: Office No. 103, 1st Floor, Unitech City Centre, M.G. Road, Panaji, Goa 403001 Gondal (Parent Rajkot): A/177, Kailash Complex, Opp. Khedut Decor, GONDAL, 360 311. Gorakhpur: Shop No. 5 & 6, 3rd Floor, Cross Road The Mall, A D Tiraha Bank Road, Gorakhpur 273001 Gulbarga: Pal Complex, Ist Floor, Opp. City Bus Stop, SuperMarket, Gulbarga, 585 101. Guntur: D No.31-13-1158, 1st Floor, 13/1 Arundelpet, Ward No.6, Guntur-522002 Gurgaon: SCO - 16, Sector - 14, First floor, Gurgaon, 122001. Kailash Vihar Colony, Guwahatt: Piyali Phukan Road, K C Path, House no - 1, Rehabari, Guwahati - 781008 Gwalior: G-6 Global Apartment, Opp. Income Tax Office, City Centre., Gwalior, 474002. Haldia: 1st Floor, New Market Complex, Durgachak Post Office, Purba Medinipur District, Haldia, 721 602. Haldwani: Durga City Centre, Nainital Road, Haldwani, Haldwani, 263139. Haridwar: F-3, Hotel Shaurya, New Model Colony, Haridwar, Uttarkhand-249408 Hazaribag: Municipal Market, Annanda Chowk, Hazaribagh, 825301. Himmatnagar: D-78 First Floor, New Durga Bazar, Near Railway Crossing, Himmatnagar, 383 001. Hisar: 12, Opp. Bank of Baroda, Red Square Market, Hisar, 125001. Hoshiarpur : Near Archies Gallery, Shimla Pahari Chowk, Hoshiarpur, 146 001. Hosur: Survey No. 25/204, Attibele Road, HCF Post, Mathigiri, Above Time Kids School, Opposite to Kuttys Frozen Foods, Hosur 635110.. Hubli: No.204 - 205, 1st Floor, 'B' Block, Kundagol Complex, Opp. Court, Club Road, Hubli, 580029. Hyderabad: No. 15-31-2M-1/4, 1st Floor, 14-A, MIG KPHB Colony, Kukutpally, Hyderabad 500072 Hyderabad: 208, II Floor, Jade Arcade, Paradise Circle, Secunderabad, 500 003. Indore: 101, Shalimar Corporate Centre, 8-B, South tukogunj, Opp.Greenpark, Indore, 452 001. Jabalpur: 8, Ground Floor, Datt Towers, Behind Commercial Automobiles, Napier Town, Jabalpur, 482001. Jaipur: R-7, Yudhisthir Marg,C-Scheme, Behind Ashok Nagar Police Station, Jaipur, 302 001. Jalandhar: 144, Vijay Nagar, Near Capital Small Finance Bank, Football Chowk, Jalandhar City-144001. Jalgaon: 70, Navipeth, Opp. Old Bus Stand, Jalgaon, 425001. Jalna : Shop No 6, Ground Floor, AnandPlaza Complex, Bharat Nagar, Shivaji Putla Road, Jalna, 431 203. Jalpaiguri: Babu Para, Beside Meenaar Apartment, Ward No. VIII, Kotwali Police Station, PO & Dist Jalpaiguri 735101, West Bengal Jamnagar: 207, Manek Centre, P.N. Marg, Jamnagar, 361008. Jammu: JRDS Heights, Lane Opp. S&S Computers, Near RBI Building, Sector 14, Nanak Nagar, 180004. Jamshedpur: Millennium Tower, "R" Road, Room No:15 First Floor, Bistupur, Jamshedpur - 831001 Janakpuri: 306,3rd Floor,DDA-2 Building,District Centre, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058 Jaunpur : 248, Fort Road, Near Amber Hotel, Jaunpur, 222001. Jhansi: 372/18 D, 1st Floor above IDBI Bank, Beside V-Mart, Near "RASKHAN", Gwalior Road, Jhansi – 284001 Jodhpur: 1/5, Nirmal Tower, Ist Chopasani Road, Jodhpur, 342003. Junagadh: "Aastha Plus", 202A, 2nd Floor, Sardarbag Road, NR Alkapuri, Opp. Zansi Rani Statue, Junagadh, 362001 Kadapa: Bandi Subbaramaiah Complex, D.No.3/1718, Shop No. 8, Raja Reddy Street, Kadapa, 516001 Kakinada: Door No. 25-4-29, 1st Floor, Kommireddy Vari Street, Beside Warf Road, Opp.Swathi Medicals, Kakinada-533001 Kalyani: A - 1/50, Block- A, Dist Nadia, Kalyani, 741235. Kannur: Room No.14/435, Casa Marina Shopping Centre, Talap, Kannur, 670004. Kanpur: I Floor 106 to 108, CITY CENTRE Phase II, 63/2, THE MALL, Kanpur, 208 001. Karimnagar: HNo.7-1-257, Upstairs S B H, Mangammathota, Karimnagar, 505 001. Karnal (Parent :Panipat TP): 29, Avtar Colony, Behind Vishal Mega Mart, Karnal, 132001. Karur: 126, G.V.P.Towers, Kovai Road, Basement of Axis Bank, Karur, 639002. Katni: 1st FLOOR, GURUNANAK DHARMAKANTA, Jabalpur Road, BARGAWAN, KATNI, 483 501. Khammam : Shop No: 11 - 2 - 31/3, 1st floor, Philips Complex, Balajinagar, Wyra Road, Near Baburao Petrol Bunk, KHAMMAM, 507 001. Kharagpur:- "Silver Palace", OT Road, Inda- Kharagpur, G.P-Barakola, P.S- Kharagpur Local, Pin-721305, Dist-West Midnapore Kolhapur: 2 B, 3rd Floor, Ayodhya Towers, Station Road, Kolhapur, 416001. Kolkata: Kankaria Centre, 2/1, 2nd Floor, Russell Street, Kolkata 700071 Kolkata :, 2A, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Room No.3A, Commerce House" (4th Floor), Kolkata, 700013 Kollam: Uthram Chambers, Ground Floor, Thamarakulam, Kollam, 691006 Kota: B-33 'Kalyan Bhawan, Triangle Part, Vallabh Nagar, Kota, 324007. Kottayam: 1307 B, Puthenparambil Building, KSACS Road, Opp. ESIC Office, Behind Malavala Manorama, Muttambalam PO,Kottavam-686501 Kumbakonam: Jailani Complex, 47, Mutt Street, Kumbakonam, 612001. Kurnool: Shop Nos. 26 & 27, Door No. 39/265A & 39/265B, 2nd Floor. Skanda Shopping Mall, Old Chad Talkies, Vaddageri, 39th Ward, Kurnool- 518001 Lucknow: Office No.107, First Floor, Vaishali Arcade Building, Plot No. 11, 6 Park Road, Lucknow-226001. Ludhiana: U/GF, Prince Market, Green Field, Near Traffic Lights, Sarabha Nagar Pulli, Pakhowal Road, Ludhiana, 141 002. Madurai: Ist Floor, 278, NorthPerumal Maistry street, Nadar Lane, Madurai, 625 001 Malda: Daxhinapan Abasan, Opp Lane of Hotel Kalinga, SM Pally, Malda, 732 101 Mangalore: No. G 4 & G 5, Inland Monarch, Opp. Karnataka Bank, Kadri Main Road, Kadri, Mangalore, 575 003. Manipal: Shop No A2, Basement Floor, Academy Tower, Opposite Corporation Bank, Manipal, 576104 Mapusa (Parent ISC : Goa): Office No.503, Buildmore Business Park, New Canca By Pass Road, Ximer, Mapusa, Goa 403507 Margao: F4 - Classic Heritage near Axis Bank, opp. BPS club Pajifold Margao, Goa 403601 Mathura: 159/160 Vikas Bazar, Mathura, 281001. Meerut: 108 Ist Floor Shivam Plaza, Opposite Eves Cinema, Hapur Road, Meerut, 250002. Mehsana: 1st Floor, Subhadra Complex, Urban Bank Road, Mehsana, 384 002. Moga: 9 No. New Town, Opposite Jaswal Hotel, Daman Building, Moga 142001 Moradabad: H 21-22, 1st Floor, Ram Ganga Vihar Shopping Complex, Moradabad, 244001. Mumbai: Rajabahdur Compound, Ground Floor, Opp Allahabad Bank, Behind ICICI Bank, 30, Mumbai Samachar Marg, Fort, Mumbai, 400 023 Muzaffarpur: Brahman Toli Durgasthan, Gola Road, Muzaffarpur, 842001. Mysore: No.1, 1st Floor, CH.26 7th Main, 5th Cross, (Above Trishakthi Medicals), Saraswati Puram, Mysore, 570009 Nadiad : F 134, 1st Floor, Ghantakarna Complex, Gunj Bazar, Nadiad- 387001 Nagpur: 145 Lendra, New Ramdaspeth, Nagpur, 440 010. Namakkal: 156A/1, First Floor, Lakshmi Vilas Building, Opp. To District Registrar Office, Trichy Road, Namakkal, 637001. Nanded: Shop No.8,9,Cellar Raj Mohammed Complex, Main Road, Shri Nagar, Nanded 431605 Nasik: 1st Floor, Shraddha Niketan, Tilak Wadi, Opp. Hotel City Pride, Sharanpur Road, Nasik-422002. Navasari: 214-215, 2nd floor, Shivani Park, Opp. Shankheswar Complex, Kaliawadi, Navsari – 396445, Gujarat Nellore: 97/56, 1 Floor Immadisetty Towers, Ranganayakulapet Road, Santhapet, Nellore, 524001. New Delhi : 7-E, 4th Floor, Deen Dayaal Research Institute Building, Swami Ram Tirath Nagar, Near Videocon Tower Jhandewalan Extension, New Delhi, 110 055. New Delhi-Flat no.512, Narian Manzil, 23, Barakhamba Road, Connaught Place, New Delhi - 110 001 Noida: E-3, Ground Floor, Sector 3, Near Fresh Food Factory, Noida- 201301 Palakkad: 10/688, Sreedevi Residency, Mettupalayam Street, Palakkad, Palakkad, 678001 Palanpur: Gopal Trade Center, Shop No.13-14,3rd Floor, Near BK Mercantile Bank, Opposite Old Gunj, Palanpur 385001 Panipat: SCO 83-84, Devi Lal Shopping Complex, Opp RBS Bank, G.T.Road, Panipat, 132103. Patiala: 35, New Lal Bagh, Opposite Polo Ground, Patiala 147001Pitampura(New Delhi): Aggarwal Cyber Plaza-II, Commercial Unit No. 371, 3rd Floor, Plot No. C-7, Netaji Subhash Place, Pitampura, New Delhi 110034. Patna: G-3, Ground Floor, Om Vihar Complex, SP Verma Road, Near Saket Tower, Patna, 800 001. Pondicherry: S-8, 100, Jawaharlal Nehru Street, (New Complex, Opp. Indian Coffee House), Pondicherry, 605001. Pune: Vartak Pride, 1st Floor, Survay No.46, City Survay No.1477 Hingne Budruk, D.P. Road, Behind Dinanath Mangeshkar Hospital, Karvenagar, Pune 411052. Rae Bareli: 17, Anand Nagar Complex, Rae Bareli, Rae Bareli, 229001. Raipur: HIG,C-23, Sector - 1, Devendra Nagar, Raipur, 492004. Rajahmundry: Door No: 6-2-12, 1st Floor, Rajeswari Nilayam, Near Vamsikrishna Hospital, Nyapathi Vari Street, T Nagar, Rajahmundry, 533 101. Rajapalayam: No 59 A/1, Railway Feeder Road, Near Railway Station, Rajapalayam, 626117. Rajkot: Office 207 - 210, Everest Building, Harihar Chowk, Opp Shastri Maidan, Limda Chowk, Rajkot, 360001. Ranchi: 4, HB Road, No: 206, 2nd Floor Shri Lok Complex, H B Road Near Firayalal, Ranchi, 834001 Ratlam: 18, Ram Bagh, Near Schoolar's School, Ratlam, 457001. Ratnagiri: Orchid Tower, Ground Floor, Gala No.06,S.V.No.301/Paiki 1/2,Nachane Muncipal Aat,Arogya Mandir,Nachane Link Road,Ratnagiri,Maharashtra-415612. Rohtak: SCO 06,Ground Floor, MR Complex,Near Sonipat Stand, Delhi Road, Rohtak 124001 Roorkee: 22 CIVIL LINES GROUND FLOOR, HOTEL KRISH RESIDENCY, Roorkee, 247667. Rourkela: JBS Market Complex, 2nd Floor, Udit Nagar, Rourkela-769012 Sagar: Opp. Somani Automobiles, Bhagwanganj, Sagar, 470002 Saharanpur: I Floor, Krishna Complex, Opp. Hathi Gate, Court Road, Saharanpur, 247001 Salem: No.2, I Floor Vivekananda Street, New Fairlands, Salem, 636016. Sambalpur: Opp.Town High School, Sansarak, Sambalpur, 768001. Sangli : Jiveshwar Krupa Bldg, Shop. NO.2, Ground Floor, Tilak Chowk, Harbhat Road, Sangli – 416416 Satara: 117/A/3/22, Shukrawar Peth, Sargam Apartment, Satara, 415002. Seerampore: 47/5/1, Raja Rammohan Roy Sarani, PO.Mallickpara, District Hoogly, Seerampore 712203 Shahjahanpur: Bijlipura, Near Old Distt Hospital, Near Old Distt Hospital, Shahjahanpur, 242001. Shillong: 3rd Floor, RPG Complex, Keating Road, Shillong, 793001 Shimla: I Floor, Opp. Panchayat Bhawan Main gate, Bus stand, Shimla, 171001. Shimoga: Near Gutti Nursing Home, Kuvernpu Road, Shimoga, 577201 Siliguri: 78, Haren Mukherjee Road, 1st floor, Beside SBI Hakimpara, Siliguri 734001 Sirsa: Beside Overbridge, Next to Nissan car showroom, Hissar Road, Sirsa, 25055. Sitapur: Arya Nagar, Near Arya Kanya School, Sitapur, Sitapur, 261001 Solan : 1st Floor, Above Sharma General Store, Near Sanki Rest house, The Mall, Solan, 173 212. Solapur: Flat No 109, 1st Floor, A Wing, Kalyani Tower, 126 Siddheshwar Peth, Near Pangal High School, Solapur, 413001. Sriganganagar: 18 L Block, Sri Ganganagar, Sri Ganganagar, 335001. Srikakulam: Door No 4-4-96, First Floor, Vijava Ganapathi Temple Back Side, Nanubala Street, Srikakulam, 532 001. Sultanpur: 967, Civil Lines, Near Pant Stadium, Sultanpur, 228001 Surat: Shop No. G-5, International Commerce Center, Near Kadiwala School, Majura Gate, Ring Road, Surat 395002 Surendranagar: 2 M I Park, Near Commerce College, Wadhwan City, Surendranagar, Surendranagar, 363035 Tambaram: III Floor, B R Complex, No.66, Door No.11A, Ramakrishna Iyer Street, Opp. National Cinema Theatre, West Tambaram, Chennai-600045 Thane: Dev Corpora, 1st Floor, Office No. 102, Cadbury Junction, Eastern Express way, Thane(West) 400 601. Tirupur:1(1), Binny Compound, II Street, Kumaran Road, Tirupur, Tamil Nadu, 641601. Thiruvalla: 1st Floor, Room No-61(63). International Shopping Mall, Opp.St. Thomas Evangelical Church, Above Thomson Bakery, Manjady, Thiruvalla, Kerala-689105 Tinsukia: Dhawal Complex, Ground Floor, Durgabari, Rangagora Road, Near Dena Bank, Tinsukia, 786125. Tirunelveli:No.F4,Magnem Suraksaa Apartments, Thiruvananthapuram Road, Tirunelveli 627002 Tirupathi: Shop No 6, Door No 19:10-8 (Opposite Passport office), AIR Bypass Road, Tirupathi 517501. Trichur: Room No. 26 & 27, DEE PEE PLAZA, Kokkalai, Trichur, 680001. Trichy: No 8, I Floor, 8th Cross West Extn, Thillainagar, Trichy, 620018. Kokkalai, 680001. Trivandrum: R S Complex, Opposite of LIC Building, Pattom PO, Trivandrum, 695004. Tuticorin: 4B/A 16, Mangal Mall Complex, Ground Floor, Mani Nagar, Tuticorin, 628 003. Udaipur: 32, Ahinsapuri, Fatehpura Circle, Udaipur 313001. Ujjain : 123, 1st Floor, Siddhi Vinanyaka Trade Centre, Saheed Park, Ujjain, 456 010. Vadodara: 103 Aries Complex, BPC Road, Off R.C. Dutt Road, Alkapuri, Vadodara, 390 007. Valsad: 3rd floor, Gita Nivas, opp Head Post Office, Halar Cross Lane, Valsad, 396001. Vapi: 208, 2nd Floor, Heena Arcade, Opp: Tirupati Tower Near G I D C Char Raasta, Vapi, 396195 Varanasi: Office No 1, 2nd Floor, Bhawani Market, Building No D-58/2-A1, Rathyatra, Beside Kuber Complex Varanasi, 221010 Vashi: BSEL Tech Park, B-505, Plot no 39/5 & 39/5A, Sector 30A, Opp. Vashi Railway Station, Vashi, Navi Mumbai-400705. Vaso(Parent Goa): No DU8, Upper Ground Floor, Behind Techoclean Clinic, Suvidha Complex, Near ICICI Bank, Vasco da gama, 403802. Vellore: AKT Complex, 2nd Floor, Room Not 1, 3 New Sankaranpalayam Road Tolgate, Vellore-632001 Vijagawada: 40-1-68, Rao & Ratnam Complex, Near Chenupati Petrol Pump, M.G. Road, Labbipet, Vijagawada, 520 010. Visakhapatnam: Door No. 48-32, Flat No. 2, 1st Floor, Siddhi Plaza, Near Visakha Library, Srinagar, Visakhapatnam, 530 016. Warangal: A.B.K Mall, Near Old Bus Depot road, F-7, Ist Floor, Ramnagar, Hanamkonda, Warangal, 506001. Yamuna Nagar: 124-B/R Model Town, Yamunanagar, 135 001. Yavatmal: Pushpam, Tilakwadi, Opp. Dr. Shrotri Hospital, Yavatma, 445 001,



L&T Investment Management Limited - Investor Service Centres

Ahmedabad: Second Floor, Shital Varsha Arcade, Vijay Cross Road, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad – 380009 Banglore: N-111(47-43), Manipal Cenre, First Floor, North Block, Dickenson Road, Banglore 560042 Banglore: Site No.92,Zed Square,1 Floor,Industrial Layout,JNC Road, th 5 Block,Koramangala,Bangalore - 560 095 Bhavnagar: L&T Financial Services, Shop No.FF-5,Gopi Arcade,Waghawadi Road,Bhavnagar 364002 Bhopal: Alankar Complex, Mezannine Floor, Above ICICI Bank, M.P.Nagar Zone-II, Bhopal-462011 Bhubaneshwar: 428/3818, 2nd Floor, Jaydev Nagar, Kalpana Square, Near Pantho Nivas, Bhubaneswar- 751002 Borivali (Mumbai): Office No.308, 3rd Floor, Jalaram Business Center, Ganjawala Lane, Borivali -West, Mumbai – 400092 Chandigarh: Plot No. 174, 3rd Floor, Industrial Area, Phase-2, Chandigarh- 160002 Chennai: 6th Floor, K.G.N. Towers, No. 62 Ethiraj Salai (Commander- In- Chief Road), Egmore, Chennai-600105 Cochin: Ventura, 2nd Floor, Anjumana, NH 47 By Pass Road, Cochin- 682024 Coimbatore: 1st Floor, "Atria", No. 2/8, Dr. NRN Layout, Bharathiyar Road, Palayam, Coimbatore- 641037 Dalamal (Mumbai): 407 Office No.811,8th Floor, Raheja Center, Free Press Journal Road, Nariman Point, Mumbai 400021 Ghatkopar (Mumbai): Office No. 504, 5th Floor, Zest Business Spaces, M.G. Road, Ghatkopar (East), Mumbai- 400077 Goa: 6th Floor, Bhanav Apartment, Near Mahalaxmi Temple, Dr. Atmaram Borkar Road, Panjim, Goa 403001 Gurgaon (New Delhi): Office no 221, 2nd Floor, Galleria Market, DLF City Phase 4, Gurgaon - 122002 Hyderabad: 2 Floor, Unit No.203/2, Block - I,6-3-1192/1/1,Kundanbagh, White House,Begumpet,Hyderabad - 500 016 Indore: "Dhan Trident" Block No. B-3, PU- 4, Scheme No. 54, Near Vijay Nagar Square, Indore- 452010 Jaipur: 2nd Floor, Shree ji Tower, C-99, C- Scheme, Jaipur-302001 Jalandhar: SCO-3, 2nd Floor, Puda Complex, Adjoining Andhra Bank, Opp. Suvidha Centre, Jalandhar City- 144001 Jamnagar: G-43, Ground Floor, Madhav Plaza, Opp SBI Bank, Near Lal Bunglow Jamnagar -361001 Jamshedpur: 3B, Rear Side, 3rd Floor, Fairdeal Complex, H No 7, Main Road Bishtupur, Jamshedpur-831001 Kalina(Mumbai): Ground Floor, Brindavan, Plot No 177, CST Road, Kalina, Santacruz (E), Mumbai-400098 Kanpur: 14/1116 D - 2, First Floor, Vodafone Tower, Civil Lines, Kanpur - 208001 Kolhapur: L&T Financial Services,1st Floor, F01&F02,Jaduben Plaza,1108/E,Shahupuri,Kolhapur 416001 Kolkata: 4th Floor, 2/1, Kankaria Centre, Russell Street, Kolkata - 700 071 Lucknow: 4th Floor, Commerce House, Habibullah Estate, 11, MG Marg, Hazrat Ganj, Lucknow Ludhiana: SBI Building, Second Floor, Plot No. 19, House 223/2, Rani Jhansi Road, Near Khalsa College for Women, Ludhiana, Punjab 141001 Nagpur: Office No.501, 5th Floor, Shriram Shyam Tower, Sadar, Nagpur-440012 Nasik: 1st Floor, Devi's Zone, West Wing, Opp. Big Bazaar, College Road, Nasik - 422 005. New Delhi: 5th Floor, DCM Building, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi 110001 Panipat: NK Tower, 2nd Floor, GT Road, Panipat-132103 Patna: Office no.201,2nd Floor, Grand Aley Manawar, Ward No. 2, Circle No. 6, Street No.20, Holding No.256, Survey Plot No. 877, Gandhi Maidan Road, Patna-800001 Pune: 3rd Floor, Office No. 301 and 302, Zenith Complex, K B Joshi Path, Shivaji Nagar, Pune 411005 Rajkot: Business Avenue, 2nd Floor, Near Punjab Honda, KKV Hall Circle, Kalawad Road, Rajkot - 360005 Surat: 2nd Floor, Rockford Business Centre, Udhana Darwaja, Ring Road, Surat- 395002 Thane (Mumbai): Unit No.501&502,5th Floor, Sunrise Business Park, Plot No.B-68, Road No.16, Nehru Nagar, Wagle Industrial Estate, Thane (W), Mumbai 400604 Trichy: 2nd Floor, Sai Krishna Enclave, Block No. 14, Salai Road, Near Hotel Kanappa, Trichy - 620018. Trivandrum: Parmeswara Towers, T C 15/1948(4), Ganapathy Kovil Road, Opp. Canara Bank, Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum – 695014. Vadodara: Office No.202 - 203, Second Floor, Sahyog Attrium, Old Padra Road, Vadodara - 390015 Varanasi: 2ND Floor, Unit D-64/127-CH, Arihant Complex, Sigra, Varanasi-221010 Vijayawada: 2nd Floor, Datta Sai Vemuri Towers, N.T.S. No. 452, D.No. 39-10-10/1, Veterenary Hospital Road, Labbipeta, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh-520010

L&T Investment Management Limited - Sales Offices

Agra: First Floor, 108, Anand Vrindavan, Sanjay Place, Agra – 282002. Allahabad: FF109 & FF110, 1st Floor, Vinayak Complex, Elgin Road, Civil Lines, Allahabad- 211 001. Amritsar: G.R Tower, 1st Floor, Mall Road, Amritsar- 143001. Aurangabad: 1st Floor, Renuka Krupa, Bhagya Nagar, Adalat Road, Auragabad-431005. Anand: "Imperial Square", 3rd Floor,Office No. 304 & 305,Amul Dairy Road,Near Ganesh Chowkdi,Anand.388001 Calicut: 2nd Floor, Trade Link Complex, Challapuram Road,Mankave Junction, Calicut- 673007. Cuttack: 1st Floor, OSL Tower-3, Badambadi Square, Cuttack-753009. Dehradun: 2nd Floor, 75-A, Mak Plaza, Rajpur Road, Dehradun- 248001. Durgapur: B-27, Biplabi Rasbihari ,Basu Sarani, Bidhan Nagar, Sector 2A, Durgapur -713212. Guwahati: 3 Floor,Kushan Plaza,Dispur,G.S Road,Guwahati - 781 006. Hubli: 1st Floor, Mohinder Plaza,Opp Galgali Nursing Home,Deshpande Nagar, Travellers Bunglow Road, Hubli -580029. Jodhpur: Plot No. 131, KSC, 1st Floor, Mandeep Tower, New Residency Road, Jodhpur- 324002. Madurai: Rakesh Towers, No.30C, 3rd Floor, Subramania Pillai Street Bypass Road, S.S Colony, Madurai 625016. Mangalore: 1st Floor, Aadheesh Avenue,Shop No.106,Opposite Besant College, M G Road, Kodiala Bail,Manglore-575003. Mysore: Kiran Mansion, First Floor, No. 646, Chamaraja Double Road, Mysore- 570024. Pondicherry: 1st Floor, No:144, 100 feet road, ECR Main Road, Pakkamudayanpet, Lawspet, Pondicherry-605008. Raipur: 1st floor, Simran Tower, Opposite LIC Building, Pandri, Raipur-492004. Ranchi: 1st Floor, 45, Garikhana, Near PNB, Harmu Road, Ranchi -834001. Rourkela: Sector 19, L&T House,Ambagan, Rourkela -769005. Siliguri: 3rd Floor, Infinity Square, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734001. Udaipur: 32/1105, Centre Point, 2nd Floor, Opp. B.N. College, Udaipur - 313001.Vapi: 1st Floor, Office No-2,Jayam Complex,Plot No-32/B,1st Phase,Near GIDC Char Rasta,Vapi,Gujarat Vishakapatnam: D.No: 47-14-5/1, Flat No:303, 2rd Floor,Eswara Paradise,Beside StateBank of India,Dwarakanagar Main road,Visakhapatnam- 530016.

The Fund's website www.ltfs.com will be an official point of acceptance for accepting transactions in the units of the Scheme of the Fund.

Further, CAMS will be the official point of acceptance for electronic transactions received from specified banks, financial institutions, distribution channels, etc. (mobilised on behalf of their clients) with whom the AMC has entered/may enter into specific arrangements for purchase/sale/switch of units.

Applications from Institutional investors will be accepted by LTIML via facsimile on 1800 4190 500 as well as via an electronic email sent at - transact@Intmf. co.in, subject to satisfaction of requirements specified by LTIML.

For further details please call at 1800 2000 400 or 1800 4190 200.

Please note our lines are open from 9 am to 6 pm, Monday to Friday and 9 am to 1 pm on Saturday.